

Zoological Record

Vol. 87, Sect. 17, 1950

# AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON  
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK  
LONDON, N.W.8.

---

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

*May, 1952*

# SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

---

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz.:—

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1. Comprehensive Zoology ... ..	2	6
2. Protozoa ... ..	7	6
3. Porifera ... ..	2	0
4. Coelenterata ... ..	4	0
5. Echinoderma ... ..	2	6
6. Vermes ... ..	10	0
7. Brachiopoda ... ..	3	0
8. Bryozoa ... ..	2	0
9. Mollusca ... ..	10	0
10. Crustacea ... ..	5	0
11. Trilobita ... ..	3	0
12. Arachnida ... ..	7	6
*13. Insecta ... ..	30	0
14. Protochordata ... ..	2	0
15. Pisces ... ..	7	0
16. Amphibia and Reptilia ... ..	7	6
17. Aves ... ..	7	6
18. Mammalia ... ..	7	6
19. List of New Genera and Subgenera ... ..	3	0

\* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

# 17. AVES

ARRANGED BY

LT.-COL. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES ... ..	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX ... ..	62
III. DISTRIBUTION ... ..	68
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX ... ..	71

### I.—TITLES

Opinions and declarations rendered by the International Commission in Zoological Nomenclature at Paris July 1948; 12th Meeting. Conclusion 22: Erroneous decision in opinion in regard to genus *Columbina*, p. 337. 12th Meeting. Conclusion 8: Type of *Colymbus* to be determined with minimum of delay, p. 361. 14th Meeting. Conclusion 14: *Dinornis novae-zealandica* lectotype, p. 448. Conclusion 25: The "Hildesheim List [1839]" suppressed for nomenclatorial purposes, p. 486. Conclusion 51: No status for names in Edward's edition of Catesby "Nat. Hist. of Carolina", p. 566. Conclusion 54: *Alca* to be placed on "Official list of generic names", p. 580. Bull. Zool. Nomencl. London 4 1950 10-21.

1.—Anon. Record longevity for a Bird of Paradise. Animal Kingdom, New York 53 1950 p. 129 fig.

2.—Anon. Further notes on our bird bath at Baghownie in North Bihar. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 24 1949 pp. 53-57.

3.—Anon. 16th Annual Report. Brit. Trust Orn. Oxford 1949.

4.—Anon. Christmas bird census—1949. Canad. Field Nat. 64 1950 pp. 71-73, 77-83.

5.—Anon. Sixth supplement to the Checklist. Emu, Melbourne 50, 1950 pp. 132-134.

6.—Anon. Twenty-first report of the committee on the nomenclature and records of the occurrence of rare birds in the British Isles and on certain necessary changes in the nomenclature of the B.O.U. list of British birds. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 132-141, 639-640.

7.—Anon. Antun Maštrović. Larus, Zagreb 2 pp. 7-8 pl.

8.—Anon. Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1949. Naturalist, London No. 834 1950 pp. 109-125.

9.—Anon. Immigration of the Indian Crow to Western Australia. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950 pp. 80-81.

10.—Anon. Wild bird protection in Norfolk in 1949. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc. 17 1950 pp. 18-51.

11.—Anon. Birds of the London area 1949. A report on bird life within twenty miles of St. Paul's Cathedral. London Bird Rep. No. 14 1950 pp. 6-37.

12.—Anon. Bird ringing report 1948-49. London Bird Rep. No. 14 1950 pp. 58-59.

13.—Anon. Ornithological notes for 1949. Proc. Lpool. Nat. F. Cl. 89th [1950] pp. 6-10.



14.—Anon. A survey of local rookeries. Ten years' progress. *Hastings Nat.* **7** 1950 pp. 175-182.

15.—Anon. Birds—an introduction. *Explorer, Cleveland Ohio* **2** 4 1950 pp. [1-19].

16.—Anon. Birds in Thanet. Rep. Isle of Thanet Field Cl. 1-3 1948-50 pp. 7-22 in 1948 : pp. 9-25, 35-39 in 1949 : pp. 11-22 in 1950.

17.—Anon. Birds. Rep. Oundle Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. [1950] **1949** pp. 8-15.

18.—Anon. Ornithological notes 1939-49. Rep. Eton Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. 1939-50 pp. 15-16.

19.—Anon. Ornithological section. Rep. Gresham's Sch. nat. Hist. Sec. 1950 28th pp. 21-27.

20.—Anon. Arrival and departure of migrants—1949. *Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag.* **53** 1950 192 pp. 350-356.

21.—Abdel-Malek, E. T. Early development of the urinogenital system in the chick. *J. Morph. Philad.* **86** 1950 pp. 599-626 figs.

22.—Abdulali, H. Some peculiarities of avifaunal distribution in peninsular India. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* **15** 1949 pp. 387-393 figs.

23.—Abdulali, H. Occurrence of the Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch (*Sitta castaneiventris castaneiventris*) in Sind—a correction. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **49** 1950 p. 303.

24.—Abe, K. Rare birds captured in the Fukuoka Prefecture. *Tori, Tokyo* **12** 1949 pp. 164 & 274.

25.—Acharya, H. N. G. Occurrence of the Cinereous Vulture (*Aegypius monachus* Linnaeus) at Ahmedabad, North Gujarat. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **49** 1950 pp. 307-309.

26.—Adametz, E. Die Einwanderung und Ausbreitung der Türkentaube in Österreich von 1943-1949. *Orn. Ber., Heidelberg* **2** 1950 pp. 85-97.

27.—Adams, F. R. Experiments in clearing birds from airfields. London, 1949. (Ministry of Civil Aviation ORS-MCA Report No. 7).

28.—Adams, F. R. Clearing birds from airfields. *Nature, Lond.* **164** 1949 p. 657.

29.—Adams, R. G. Roseate Terns in Devon. *Brit. Birds*, **43** 1950 p. 381.

30.—Airan, J. W. and Kalyankar, G. D. Methionine and cystine contents of the common pigeon egg. *Current Sci. Bangalore* **19** 1950 p. 224.

31.—Ajola, G. Osservazioni sui Gabbiani deduzioni sulle loro abitudini. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **20** 1950 pp. 125-139 fig.

Aldrich, J. W. *vide* Stewart.

32.—Alexander, D. E. and others. Classified summarised notes. *New Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1950 pp. 201-221.

33.—Alexander, W. B. The index of Heron population 1949. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 78-80.

34.—Ali, S. The Satpura Trend as an ornithogeographical highway. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* **15** 1949 pp. 379-386 figs.

35.—Allan, P. F. Road-runner in eastern Oklahoma. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 43.

36.—Allen, P. F. Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, *Muscivora forficata*, feeding at night. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 517.

37.—Allen, R. P. The Whooping Crane and its environment, pp. 92-95. The unique drama of a wild Whooper. *Audubon Mag. N.Y.* **52** 1950 pp. 194-195.

38.—Allen, R. P. Record of Zenaida Dove in Florida mainland. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 237.

39.—Allen, K. W. Notes on some winter birds of north central New Mexico. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 252.

40.—Allen, E. F. and Berwick, E. J. H. Nesting localities of terns off the south Perak Coast. *Malayan Nature J.* **5** 1950 pp. 33-34.

41.—Alley, R. and Boyd, H. Parent-young recognition in the Coot, *Fulica atra*. *Ibis* **92** 1950 pp. 46-51.

42.—Allison, S. Ferruginous Duck and Red-crested Pochard in Nottinghamshire. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 20.

43.—Allouse, B. E. A handlist of the birds of Iraq. *Irak nat. Hist. Mus. Pub.* 1950 No. 2 about 60 pp.

44.—Amadon, D. What is *Spizaetus devillei* Dubois? pp. 235-236 pl. The species—then and now. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 492-498.

45.—Amadon, D. Australian mud nest builders. *Emu* **50** 1950 pp. 123-127.

- 46.—**Amadon, D.** Further record of *Grus leucogeranus* from Japan. *Tori*, Tokyo 12 1949 pp. 271-272.
- 47.—**Amadon, D.** Notes on birds threatened with extinction. *Proc. & Pap. Internat. tech. Conf. Protect. Nature*, Paris 1950 1949 pp. 472-473.
- Amadon, D.** *vide* Chapin.
- 48.—**Amantea, L.** Due nuovi casi di pigomelia spontanea negli uccelli. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (8) 7 1949 pp. 123-127 fig.
- 49.—**Amprino, R. and Godina, G.** Osservazioni sui processi dirimaneggiamento strutturale della sostanza compatta delle ossa lunghe di Uccelli corridori. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena 95 1944 pp. 191-214, 8 figs.
- 50.—**Ancel, P. and Courtial, J.** Sur l'apparition spontanée de la "Gueule de loup" chez l'embryon de poule. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* 231 1950 pp. 1390-1392.
- 51.—**Aragone, A.** Cattura di Canapino maggiore con colorazione anomala. *Riv. ital. Orn.* 20 1950 p. 72 figs.
- 52.—**Armagast, J. W. and R. M.** Nesting of Black-throated Gray Warblers, *Dendroica nigrescens*, east of the Rocky Mountains. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 396.
- 53.—**Armington, S.** Namnlista över Sveriges Fåglar. Stockholm (Lindbergs Tryckeriaktiebolag) 1950 31 pp.
- 54.—**Armitstead, S. K. and others.** Ferruginous Ducks in England, 1949-1950. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 339-341.
- 55.—**Armstrong, E. A.** The behaviour and breeding biology of the Iceland Wren, pp. 384-401 pl. The significance of the dark Ventral plumage of wading birds breeding in high latitudes, p. 480. *Ibis* 92 1950.
- 56.—**Armstrong, E. A.** The nature and function of displacement activities. *Symposia Soc. exp. Biol.*, Cambridge No. 4 1950 pp. 361-384.
- 57.—**Armstrong, E. A.** Wrens of the far north. *Field*, London 196 1950 pp. 931-932 photos.
- 58.—**Arnold, J. R.** An albino Murre, p. 141. Evening Grosbeak visits the San Joaquin Valley, California. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 166.
- 59.—**Arnoux.** Rookery of sternes aux Glorieuses. *Nat. Malgache, Tananarive* 2 1950 1 p. 57 pl.
- 60.—**Arvey, M. D.** Additions and corrections to the check-list of Idaho birds. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 275.
- 61.—**Ash, J.** Intruder responses in birds outside their breeding areas. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 54.
- 62.—**Ashton, E. H.** Progress report: bird-ringing. *Ostrich* 21 1950 pp. 106-113.
- 63.—**Assenmacher, I., Gros, C., Benoit, J. and Walter, F. X.** La radiographie appliquée à l'étude macroscopique de l'évolution des testicules d'oiseaux. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 144 1950 pp. 1107-1111 4 graphs.
- 64.—**Astre, G.** Gisement Azilien de la Tute le Carrelore, à Lurbe (Basses Pyrénées) Faune. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 84 1949 pp. 233-236.
- 65.—**Austin, C. N.** Further notes on the birds of Dunk Island, Queensland. *Emu*, 49 1950 pp. 225-231.
- 66.—**Austin, O. L.** A Common Tern twenty years old. Renesting by the Common Tern. *Bird-banding* 21 1950 p. 18.
- 67.—**Austin, O. L.** To the new *Tori*, p. 1. Notes on the birds of the Izu Islands. *Tori*, Tokyo 12 1949 pp. 262-267.
- 68.—**Aveledo, R. and Gines, H.** Ave nueva para la ciencia. *Nov. Cient. Caracas* (Ser. zool.) 1 1949 pp. 1-3 fig.
- Bachelar A.** *vide* Frade.
- 69.—**Bacmeister, W.** Vom "Meckern" der Bekassine. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög.* Berlin 20 1944 pp. 24-27.
- 70.—**Bacmeister, W.** Abriss einer Geschichte der württembergischen Vogelkunde. Herrn Dr. A. e. Otto Kleinschmidt zum 80. Geburtstag in alter Verbundenheit. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württems.* 102-105 1950 pp. 13-41.
- 71.—**Baerg, W. J.** Occurrence of the Road-runner in Arkansas. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 165.
- 72.—**Bagg, A. M.** Reverse Warbler migration in the Connecticut Valley. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 244.
- 73.—**Bagg, A. M., Gunn, W. W. H., Miller, D. S., Nichols, J. T., Smith, W. and Wolfarth, F. P.** Barometric pressure-patterns and spring bird migration. *Wilson Bull.* 62 1950 pp. 5-19 figs.



74.—Bagnall-Oakeley, R. P. Observations on the Bittern at the nest. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc. **17** 1950 pp. 62-68 4 pls.

75.—Bagnall-Oakeley, R. P. Observations on the Bittern at nest. Rep. Gresham's Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. 28th 1950 pp. 32-36 4 pls.

76.—Bährmann, U. Bemerkungen über einige Krähen des Formenkreises *Corvus Trivialis* (Kl.) Kleinschmidt, O., Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest and Portig) 1950 pp. 41-49, 1 pl.

77.—Bailey, B. M. Third record of Black-chinned Hummingbird, *Archilochus alexandri*, in Oregon. Auk **67** 1950 p. 576.

78.—Bailey, C. E. G. Towards an orthography of bird-song. Ibis **92** 1950 pp. 115-122.

79.—Bailey, J. A. Whitethroat wintering in Middlesex. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 85.

80.—Bailey, R. E. Inhibition with prolactin of light-induced gonad increase in White-crowned Sparrows. Condor **52** 1950 pp. 247-251 fig.

Baily, A. L. vide Knorr.

81.—Bailey, F. C. Adjustment to environment by Blackbirds, *Euphagus cyanocephalus*. Auk **67** 1950 p. 396.

82.—Baker, J. H. Better protection for the California Condor. Audubon Mag. N.Y. **52** 1950 pp. 348-354 figs.

83.—Baker, J. H. Bird sanctuaries of the Texas coast. Texas J. Sci. **2** 1950 pp. 146-148 4 pls.

84.—Bakker, D. [A new breeding-case of *Anser a. anser* (L.) in the Netherlands—English summary]. Limosa **23** 1950 pp. 357-364 2 photos.

85.—Bakker, D. Noordoostpolderbewoners, 8e bericht ; broedseizoen 1949 (with English summary). Limosa **23** 1950 pp. 292-315 2 figs. 5 maps.

86.—Bakker, E. M. Z. De Vogelrijkdom van de Kruger Wildtuin in Zuid-Africa. Levende Nat. Amsterdam **53** 1950 4 pp. 61-66 4 figs.

87.—Bal, C. De nestbouw van Sperwers, *Accipiter n. nisus* (L.) in Nederland [with English summary]. Ardea **38** 1950 pp. 19-34 10 figs.

88.—Balsac, H. H. de. Les dates de migration et de reproduction du Martinet pâle en Afrique du Nord. Alauda, **17-18** 1949-50 pp. 108-112.

89.—Balsac, H. H. de and Dekeyser, P. L. Le Vautour Oricou dans l'ouest de l'Afrique. Alauda, **17-18** 1949-50 pp. 70-78 photo.

90.—Banks, E. Cecil Boden Kloss, p. 474. Breeding seasons of birds in Sarawak and North Borneo. Ibis **92** 1950 p. 642.

91.—Bannerman, D. Willoughby Prescott Lowe. Ibis **92** 1950 pp. 142-145 pl.

92.—Barnes, J. A. Q. Repeated bigamy of Oyster-Catcher. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 23-25.

93.—Barnes, R. G. and Peirson, Q. Wiltshire bird notes for 1949. Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. **53** 1950 192 pp. 337-350.

94.—Barrett, C. Australian Bird Life, Pp. 239 39 pls. (7 col). Melbourne (Oxford Univ. Press), 1949 8vo.

95.—Barrett, J. H. Little Ringed Plover in Pembrokehire. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 92.

96.—Barros, V. R. Aves observadas en excursion a la Laguna del Maule. Rev. Univ. Chile **34** 1949 An. Acad. Chilena Cienc. nat. No. 14 pp. 71-81 1 pl.

97.—Barruel, P. Extension de l'aire de nidification de quelques oiseaux européens. Nature, Paris No. 3186 1950 pp. 294-295 2 figs.

98.—Barruel, P. Quelques observations de la Chouette chevichette. Nos Oiseaux, Genève **20** 1950 pp. 165-172 figs.

99.—Barruel, [P.]. Observation d'un Pic tridactyle dans les Préaples de Savoie. Oiseau, **20** 1950 pp. 78-82 figs.

100.—Barth, E. K. Efter fjällugglor på Hardangervidda. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala **5-6** 1950 pp. 235-242 5 figs.

101.—Bartler, E. Något om fågel-livet i Ornskölds-vikstrakten. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala 1950 pp. 85-91.

102.—Bastia, A. Passaggio di Pispole golarossa. Riv. ital. Orn. **20** 1950 p. 32.

- 103.—Bates, R. S. P. The Lower Sind Valley, and some further observations on bird photography. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **49** 1950 pp. 178–187 4 pls.
- 104.—Baumgartner, F. M. and A. M. Lark Bunting in Central Oklahoma in winter. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 p. 36.
- 105.—Bawtree, R. F. Jackdaw preying on adult Chaffinch. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 16.
- 106.—Bayol, J. and Paulus, M. Grotte de la Balanzière. *Bull. Soc. Étud. Sci. nat. Nîmes* **48** [1947] pp. 79–99.
- 107.—Beard, E. B. History of the Junction Marsh. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan **28** 1950 pp. 104–113 figs.
- 108.—Beckett, D. F. Hedge-Sparrow nesting in bulrushes. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 18.
- 109.—Bedford, Duke of. Avian old age. *Avicult. Mag.* **56** 1950 pp. 52–54.
- 110.—Bedford School Natural History Society. Observations on a Bedfordshire rook roost. *Bedford. Nat. No.* **4** 1950 pp. 31–36.
- 111.—Beebe, W. High Jungle. Pp. xii + 379 many photos. (Duell, Sloan & Pearce) New York 1949.
- 112.—Beebe, W. Home life of the Bat Falcon, *Falco albigularis albigularis* Daüdin. *Zoologica*, New York **35** 1950 pp. 69–86.
- 113.—Beecher, W. J. Convergent evolution in the American Orioles. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 pp. 51–86 figs.
- 114.—Beemer, E. G. Eastern Phoebe in San Diego county, California. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 274.
- 115.—Behle, W. H. Clines in the Yellow-throats of western North America, pp. 193–219. A new race of Mountain Chickadee from the Utah-Idaho area. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 273.
- 116.—Behrends, O. Unusually early migration of Honey-Buzzards, *Pernis apivorus* (L.) [English summary.] *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **44** 1950 p. 138.
- 117.—Beicher, C. F. Notes on some eggs collected in northern Nyasaland. *Oolog. Rec.* **24** 1950 pp. 1–10.
- 118.—[Beme, L. B.] Some peculiarities in biology of birds in Central Kazakhstan. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **55** 1950 (5) pp. 44–48 [in Russian].
- 119.—Bemmelen, J. F. van. De stamboom der vogels [Phylogeny of birds—English summary p. 1152]. *Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam* **53** 1950 pp. 1146–1153.
- 120.—Beneden, A. Van. Moeurs hivernales du Pipit aquatique, *Anthus sp. spinoletta* (L.). *Gerfaut*, **40** 1950 pp. 107–119.
- 121.—Benoit, J. and Calvert, J. Analyse du processus d'ossification médullaire folliculaire chez les oiseaux. *C.R. Ass. Anat. Paris No.* **50** 1948 pp. 27–34 figs.
- 122.—Benoit, J., Walter F. X. and Assenmacher, I. Nouvelles recherches relatives à l'action de lumières de différentes longueurs d'onde sur la gonadostimulation du canard mâle imputère. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **144** 1950 pp. 1206–1211 1 fig.
- 123.—Benson, C. W. The races of *Lanius souzae* Bocage. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 394–395.
- 124.—Benson, C. W. The Brown Tit-Warbler and the Blackcap in Nyasaland, p. 35. The Cape Eagle-Owl, *Bubo capensis capensis* Smith in Nyasaland, p. 39. A collection from Chiperoni Mountain, Portuguese East Africa, p. 51. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **70** 1950.
- 125.—Benson, C. W. A contribution to the ornithology of St. Helena, and other notes from a sea-voyage, pp. 75–83. Parasitization of Bee-eaters, Meropidae, by Honey-guides *Indicator* spp. *Ibis* **92** 1950 p. 478.
- 126.—Benson, C. W. Miscellaneous taxonomic notes, pp. 28–30. The occurrence of the European Shoveller in South Africa, p. 56. Some notes on the Spotted Forest Thrush, pp. 58–61. *Ostrich*, **21** 1950.
- 127.—Benson, G. B. G. Crane in Suffolk. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 193.
- 128.—Benson, R. Twenty-eight Parrot with abnormal beak. *W. Aust. Nat.* **2** 1950 p. 70 fig.
- 129.—Bent, A. C. Life histories of North American wagtails, shrikes, vireos, and their allies. Order Passeriformes. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus. No.* **197** 1950 pp. 1–411 48 pls.



130.—Benthall, E. C. and Craven, L. A. Geese and duck on the Chilka Lake, Orissa. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 49 1950 pp. 312–313.

131.—Benton, A. H. House Wren, *Troglodytes a. aedon*, utilizing nest of Baltimore Oriole, *Icterus galbula*. Auk 67 1950 p. 391.

132.—Berger, A. J. Nesting of the Yellow-breasted Chat (*Icteria virens*) at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan 28 1950 p. 14.

133.—Berger, A. J. and Hofslund, P. B. Notes on the nesting of the Alder Flycatcher (*Empidonax trailii*) at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan 28 1950 pp. 7–11.

134.—Bergman, G. Om ontalet Skärgårdsfåglar vid våra Kuster. Skärgårdsboken, Helsingfors 1948 pp. 460–470.

135.—Berlioz, J. Le Polymorphisme chez les Trochilides. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 3–6.

136.—Berlioz, J. Réflexions sur la notion de "Groupe de formes" dans la systématique ornithologique. Klein-, schmidt, O., Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 50–55.

137.—Berlioz, J. Quelques considerations sur la biologie et la distribution géographique des Manchots. C.R. Soc. Biogéogr. Paris No. 232 1950 pp. 39–42.

138.—Berlioz, J. Note sur une collection d'oiseaux du Gabon. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 21 (2) 1949 3 pp. 337–341.

139.—Berlioz, J. L'Histoire des collections de mammifères et d'oiseaux du Muséum. (Leçon inaugurale du cours de zoologie des mammifères et des oiseaux, prononcé le 1er Mars 1950), pp. 166–180. Note sur l'*Ammomanes deserti* (Passériformes-Alaudidés) et description d'une forme nouvelle, du Tibesti. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris. 22 (2) 1950 pp. 209–211.

140.—Berlioz, J. Quelques observations ornithologiques en Norvège. Oiseau, 20 1950 pp. 64–77.

141.—Berndt, R. Wie reagiert der Trauerfliegenschnäpper, *Muscicapa h. hypoleuca* (Pall.), auf die Fortnahme

seines Geleges während der Legeperiode? Bertr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 77–78.

142.—Berndt, R. Zwölf Jahre Kontrolle des Höhlenbrüterbestandes eines nordwestsächsischen Parkes. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest and Portig) 1949 pp. 1–20 5 tab.

143.—Berndt, R. and A. Beobachtungen über das Brutgeschäft eines Rauchschnäbels-Paares (*Hirundo r. rustica* L.) Beitr. Fortpfl. biol. Vög, Berlin 18 1942 pp. 130–134.

144.—Bernhardt, P. Der Kiebitzbestand der letzten Jahrzehnte im Moritzburger Teichgebiet. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 21–26.

145.—Bernhoff-Osa, A. Resultatet av ringmerkingen ved ornitologisk stasjon på Revtang, Jæren, 1 1949, pp. 114–119. Noen trekkobsewasjoner fra Lista høsten 1949. [English summary], pp. 120–129. Fra fuglilivet ved Bjæen i Setesdal, pp. 131–140. Stavanger Mus. Arbok 1949 1950.

146.—Berthet, G. La nidification tardive des Cailles et l'hypothèse de la double nidification de cette espèce sur les deux continents. Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1949 pp. 34–35.

Berwick, E. J. R. vide Allen.

147.—Besenbeck, A. Beteiligung eines Hahnes am Legeggeschäft der Henne. Z. Tierpsychol, Berlin 7 1950 pp. 287–293 6 figs.

148.—Betts, A. H. Call-note of Yellow Bunting. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 56.

Bischoff, A. I. vide Herman.

Bischoff, A. I. vide Rosen.

149.—Boase, H. Calls of Tawny Owl. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 86.

150.—Boddington, D. G. The Ash-ton rook roosts, 1949–50. Rep. Oundle Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. 1950 pp. 11–15.

151.—Bodenheim, F. S. and Kopf, L. Natural History Section from a 9th Cent. "Book of Useful Knowledge" the Uyūn Al-Akhbār of Ibn Qutayba. Collection de travaux de l'académie internationale d'histoire de sciences No. 4. (Brill). Leiden 1949 pp. 1–87.



- 152.—Boetticher, H. v. Das System der Enten- und Gänsevögel. Beitr. Gattungssystematik der Vögel II (Goecke & Evers). Krefeld 1950 pp. 40-48.
- 153.—Boetticher, H. v. Zur Systematik der Pelikane. Herre, Verh. Deuts. Zoologen in Mainz 1949, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 63-67.
- 154.—Boetticker, H. v. Über das Vikariieren roter und gelber Farbungsselemente im Gefieder der Vögel. Zool. Garten, Leipzig 17 1950 pp. 122-125.
- 155.—Boetticher, H. v. Zur Verbreitung der Goldhähnchen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 136 1941 pp. 106-111 1 fig.
- 156.—Boetticher, H. v. Zur Verbreitung der Baumläufer. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 137 1942 pp. 124-130.
- 157.—Boetticher, H. v. Was ist "*Cygnus davidi* Swinh."? 138 1942 pp. 71-85 7 figs. *Cygnus davidi* und Coscoroba. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 144 1943 pp. 37-40, 2 figs.
- 158.—Boetticher, H. v. Die Gattungen der Steissfüsse. (Die Schnabellänge als Gattungsmerkmal.) Zool. Anz. Leipzig 138 1942 pp. 188-197.
- 159.—Boetticher, H. v. Über die Einteilung der Familie der Entenvögel (Anatidae) in Unterfamilien und Sektionen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 140 1942 pp. 37-48 3 figs.
- 160.—Boetticher, H. v. Bemerkungen zur Systematik der Pinguine, pp. 22-29 5 figs. Die phylogenetisch-systematische Stellung von *Anseranas*, pp. 55-58 3 figs. Über die systematische Stellung der afrikanischen Rotschnabelente *Paecilonitta erythrorhyncha* (Vieillot). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 142 1943 pp. 147-151.
- 161.—Boetticher, H. v. Gedanken über die systematische Stellung einiger Papageien, pp. 191-200 5 figs. Die afrikanischen Sägeschwingschwalben (*Psalidoprocne* Cabanis). Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 1943 pp. 205-209 2 figs.
- 162.—Boetticher, H. v. Die afrikanischen Rotköpfigen Streifenschwalben. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 145 1950 pp. 207-210.
- 163.—Bigwood, K. V. Photographic studies of birds in N.Z. New Zealand Bird Notes 3 1950 p. 200, 236 4 pls.
- 164.—Bird, C. R. Call of Yellow Bunting, p. 105. Note of Great Spotted Woodpecker, p. 189. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 189.
- 165.—Biswas, B. The generic limits of *Treron* Vieillot. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 1950 p. 34.
- 166.—Biswas, B. The Himalayan races of the Nutcracker, *Nucifraga caryocatactes* (Linné). J. zool. Soc. India 2 1950 p. 26.
- 167.—Biswas, B. On the taxonomy of some Asiatic Pygmy Woodpeckers. Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal 3 1950 pp. 1-37. 3 figs. 1 map.
- 168.—Black, C. T. Seasonal records of Michigan birds; breeding season, 1949, pp. 31-38. Seasonal records for Michigan birds: Fall 1949 and winter 1949-50. Jack-Pine Warbler, Mich. 28 1950 pp. 83-99.
- 169.—Blackwell, K. [and others]. Ornithological Section 1949. J. Northants nat. Hist. Soc. 32 233 1950 pp. 34-52.
- 170.—Blackwell, J. A., Hill, P. S. and Turner, I. G. Birds of the Ponchydown area. Mag. Blundell's Sch. sci. Soc. No. 4 1950 pp. 25-29 1 pl.
- 171.—Blake, C. H. Raised ear coverts. Auk 67 1950 p. 105.
- 172.—Blake, C. H. Length of stay of migrants. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 151-152.
- 173.—Blake, E. R. Report on a collection of birds from Guerrero, Mexico. Fieldiana, Zool. Chicago 31 1950 pp. 375-391.
- 174.—Blake, E. R. Birds of the Acary Mountains, southern British Guiana. Fieldiana, Zool. Chicago 32 1950 pp. 417-474 1 map.
- 175.—Blanchard, B. D. and Erickson, M. M. The cycle in the Gambel Sparrow. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool. 47 1950 pp. 255-318 7 pls. tab.
- 176.—Blagosklonov, K. N. Biology and farming importance of the Field-sparrow in the field protecting forest belts in the South East. Zool. Jour. Moscow 29 1950 3 pp. 244-254 [in Russian].
- 177.—Blezard, E. Greenland White-fronted Geese in Cumberland. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 89.

178.—Bloesch, M. Die Störche in der Schweiz. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 126-129.

179.—Blume, C. A. and others. When do the small Passeres arrive in Denmark? English summary. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 84.

180.—Bond, J. A new Woodhewer, *Xiphocolaptes*, from Peru, pp. 240-241. *Vireo solitarius* in Honduras. Auk 67 1950 p. 395.

181.—Bond, J. A large Sandpiper clutch, p. 93. Some remarks on West Indian Icteridae. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 216.

182.—Bond, J. Notes on Peruvian Formicariidae, pp. 1-26. Results of the Catherwood-Chaplin West Indies Expedition 1948. Part II. Birds of Cayo Largo (Cuba), San Andrés and Providencia. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 102 1950 pp. 43-68.

183.—Boosey, E. The Keston foreign bird farm comes of age. Avicult. Mag. 56 1950 pp. 1, 71, 103, 147, 213, 255.

184.—Borden, R. Early Woodcock nesting failure. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 40.

185.—[Borodulina, T. L.] The flight and some peculiarities of the flight organs of terns, pp. 959-962 diagr. The role of food on development of the morpho-ecological peculiarities in terns. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 71 1950 6 pp. 1115-1118 figs. [in Russian].

186.—Borror, D. J. A check list of the birds of Ohio, with the migration dates for the birds of central Ohio. Ohio J. Sci. 50 1950 1 pp. 1-32.

187.—Boswall, J. H. and Brown, D. H. Wheatear in Sussex in winter. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 18.

188.—Bourdo, E. A. and Hesterberg, G. A. Western Burrowing Owl in Michigan. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 214.

189.—Bouveignes, O. de. Bosman et les oiseaux de Guinée. Zooleo, Léopoldville N.S. No. 6 1950 pp. 13-20 4 figs.

190.—Boutinot, S. Capture d'un Cini à Saint-Quentin (Aisne). Oiseau, 20 1950 p. 274.

191.—Boxberger, L. von. Ein Wort über die Pflege der Oologie. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 46-47.

192.—Boxberger, L. v. Ein Altes Problem: Gesang und Atmung. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 1 1950 pp. 52-54.

193.—Boxberger, L. v. Jugenderinnerungen. Kleinschmidt, O., Syllogomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 34-37.

Boyd, A. W. *vide* Coward.

Boyd, H. *vide* Alley.

194.—[Boyd, H. J.]. Birds recorded in 1949 [and other notes]. Rep. Lundy Field Soc. [1950] 1949 pp. 7-29.

195.—Brackbill, H. Successive nest sites of individual birds of eight species. Bird-banding 2 1950 pp. 6-8.

196.—Brackbill, H. Rock Dove alighting on stream. Condor 52 1950 p. 164.

197.—Brackbill, H. The man who turned in the first Chimney Swift bands from Peru. Migrant Tennessee 21 1950 pp. 17-21.

198.—Brackbill, H. White-breasted Nuthatch and Tufted Titmouse looking for insects. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 135.

199.—Braestrup, F. W. and others. Vort Lands Dyreliv. 1-3 Aves 1 pp. 143-454 many figs. also 3 many refs. (Gylden) Kobenhavn 1949-50.

200.—Brander, T. Faunistika iakttagelser Kivijärvi—trakten i Urdiala (Ta). Memoranda soc. Fauna fenn. Helsingfors 25 1950 pp. 121-135.

201.—Brandolini, A. Note di Ornitologia Ravennate (anni 1948 e 1949) pp. 58-61. Comparsa di *Hieraaëtus fasciatus fasciatus* (Viellot) nel Ravennate p. 110. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950.

202.—Breland, O. P. Animal Facts and Fallacies—(Birds, pp. 83-128). (Harper) New York 1948.

203.—Bretscher, A. Experimentelle Unterdrückung der Polydactylie beim Hühnchen. Rev. suisse Zool. Genève 57 1950 pp. 576-583 1 fig.

204.—Bridges, W. First prize from the Ecuadorean Andes. Animal Kingdom, N.Y. 53 1950 pp. 3-7 figs. see also pp. 44-46.

205.—Britto, P. de M. Ninhos e ovos de algumas aves Brasileiras e dados sobre a reprodução em cativeiro. Rev. brasil. Biol. Rio. 10 3 1950 pp. 315-331.



206.—Brodkorb, P. Geographical variation in the Gray Kingbird, *Tyrannus dominicensis*. Auk 67 1950 pp. 333-344.

207.—Broley, C. L. The flight of the Florida Bald Eagle. Audubon Mag. New York 52 1950 pp. 42-47 figs.

208.—Broman, I. Über die Entstehung und Bedeutung der Embryonal-dunen, pp. 141-217, 44 figs. Embryonale Penisanlagen bei penislosen Vögeln. Gegenbaurs Jb. 86 1941 pp. 491-497 6 figs.

209.—Brown, A. G. The birds of "Turkeith," Victoria. Emu 50 1950 pp. 105-113.

Brown, D. H. *vide* Boswall.

210.—Brown, G. Honey-Buzzards on Berks-Hants border. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 189

211.—Brown, L. H. Lake Hanning-ton Flamingoes, p. 252. Kenya Peri-grines, p. 497 photos. Field, London 196 1950.

212.—Brown, P. E., Davies, M. G. and Mytum, E. Duration of song of Chiffchaff. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 153.

213.—Browne, P. W. P. Notes on birds observed in South Arabia. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 52-65.

214.—Bruce, Q. J. Aggressive behaviour of Great Crested Grebe. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 21.

215.—Brüll, H. Greifvogelhaltung in der Falknerei. Zool. Garten, Leipzig 17 1950 pp. 189-192 3 figs.

216.—Bryant, H. C. Unusual occurrence of Red-winged blackbirds at Grand Canyon, Arizona. Condor 52 1950 p. 94.

217.—Buckalew, J. H. Records from the Del-Mar-Va Peninsula. Auk 67 1950 pp. 250-252.

218.—Buddenbrock, W. v. Vergleichende Physiologie 4 Hormone, Basel (Birkhäuser) 1950 pp. 492 134 figs.

219.—[Budnitchenko, A. S.]. The ecology and economic importance of *Erythropus vespertinus vespertinus* L. and other birds in the field protecting belts of forests. Zool. Journ. Moscow 29 1950 2 pp. 97-106 [in Russian].

Bull, P. C. *vide* Watson.

220.—Buller, K. G. Bird notes from the mouth of the Murchison River. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950 pp. 82-83.

221.—Bullier, P. Au sujet de l'apparition de la luxation des ailerons chez des Bernaches du Canada (*Branta canadensis* L.). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 21 1949 5 pp. 505-508.

222.—Bullock, D. S. Sobre algunas aves norteamericanas en Chile. Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion 24 1949 pp. 7-13.

223.—Burekhardt, D. Seltene Amern in Klingnau. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 56-61.

244.—Burleigh, T. D. A record of the Black and White Warbler in eastern Washington. Auk 67 1950 p. 244.

225.—Burn, V. M. Longevity in birds. Avicult. Mag. 56 1950 p. 16.

226.—Burns, R. K. Hormones and the differentiation of sex. Survey of Biol. Progress, N.Y. 1 1949 pp. 233-266 figs.

227.—Burr, M. Pigeon holes. Field, London 195 1950 p. 388.

228.—Burstein, M. Mise en évidence dans le sérum des Mammifères d'un accélérateur de la conversion de la prothrombine des Oiseaux. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 230 1950 25 pp. 2239-2241.

229.—Bussmann, J. Zur Brutbiologie des Wiedehopfes (*Upupa epops*). Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 141-151 2 pls. 4 figs.

230.—Butt, O. V. and others. Great Black-backed Gulls roosting inland. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 61.

231.—Butterfield, W. A. and others. Spurn bird observatory notes. Naturalist, London No. 835 1950 pp. 157-158.

232 Buttet, G. and G  roudet, P. L'insucc  s des nich  es d'Hirondelles en 1948. Nos Oiseaux, Gen  ve 20 1949 pp. 36-38.

233.—Buxton, J. The Redstart (New Naturalist Monograph) pp. 180 17 pls & figs. (Collins) London 1950 8vo.

234.—Byers, G. W. A Black and White Warbler's nest with eight Cowbird eggs. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 136-138 figs.

Calaby, J. H. *vide* Lamm.

235.—Campbell, B. Breeding of the Pied Flycatcher. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950. pp. 13–15.

236.—Campbell, H. A suggested method for estimating pre-hunting season status of Scaled Quail populations. *Science, Lancaster, Pa.* **111** 1950 p. 15.

237.—Cardiff, E. E. Nesting of the Black Phoebe in the Imperial Valley, California. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 166.

238.—Cardiff, E. E. and B. E. Late nesting record for the Abert Towhee. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 135.

239.—Carr, A. F. Jr. Outline for a classification of animal habitats in Honduras. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **94** 10 1950 pp. 563–594 22 pls. 6 figs. tables.

240.—Carvalho, J. C. M. and Kloss, G. R. Sobre a distribuição do Galo-da-Serra, *Rupicola rupicola* (Linnaeus 1766), Com observações de sa vida no habitat natural e em cativeiro. *Rev. Brasil Biol. Rio* **10** 1950 1 pp. 65–72.

241.—Case, M. M.D. to the waterfowl Audubon Mag. N.Y. **52** 1950 pp. 370–373 figs.

242.—Caspers, H. Ein Storch als "Standvogel": *Nature u. Volk* **77** 1949 pp. 264–265.

243.—Castellarnau, P. I. S. de. Catalogo de aves Anilladas, **18** 1949 pp. 123–140 pl. Los enemigos naturales de las aves. *Brotéria, Lisbon* **19** 1950 pp. 162–175.

244.—Caterini, F. Albinismo parziale in un martin pescatore, p. 26 fig. Alcune notizie di ornitologia toscana, pp. 79–83. Sulla attuate frequenza lungo il litorale toscano di alcune specie ornitologiche, pp. 89–92. *Riv. ital. orn.* **20** 1950 2.

245.—Cave, F. O. and Macdonald, J. O. Notes on Sudan birds. *Ibis* **92** 1950 pp. 377–379.

246.—Cawkwell, E. M. Weights of nestling Blackbirds, p. 297. Sex ratio of Common Scoter off part of the Coast of S.E. England, p. 304. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950.

247.—Cawkwell, E. M. [Cross, D. H. E.]. Rookeries 1949. *Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag.* **53** 1950 192 pp. 356–358.

248.—Cayley, N. W. The Fairy Wrens of Australia, Blue birds of happiness. pp. 88 18 pls. (9 col.) (Angus & Robertson) Sydney & London 1949.

249.—Cayonette, R. American Egret near Quebec City, Quebec. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 233.

250.—Cerny, W. Über die bisherige Ansiedlung der Türkentaube in der Tschechoslowakei. *Orn. Ber. Darmstadt* **3** 1950 pp. 130–133.

251.—Chalk, A. S. Strange behaviour of a cuckoo. *Emu* **49** 1950 p. 219.

Chamberlain, E. B. *vide* Sprunt.

252.—Chambers, W. L. Bibliographical notes on the Birds of Washington, by Dawson and Bowles. *Condor* **52** 1950 pp. 86–87.

253.—Champy, C. and Demay, M. Effets secondaires d'injections de substance oestrogènes sur le plumage des oiseaux. *C.R. Ass. Anat., Paris* No. 50 1948 pp. 110–115 figs.

254.—Chapin, J. P. Sousa's Shrike in Tanganyika Territory. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 241–242.

255.—Chapin, J. P. Relationships and voice in the genus *Calamocichla*. *Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter)* 1949 pp. 7–16.

256.—Chapin, J. P. A new race of *Estrilda paludicola* from the Congo River. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **70** 1950 pp. 23–25.

257.—Chapin, J. P. and Amadon, D., The Roseate Pelicans of Africa. *Ostrich* **21** 1950 pp. 15–18.

258.—Chapman, F. B. A summer record of Longbilled Curlew, *Numenius a. americanus* in Florida. Another nest of the smooth-billed Ani, *Crotophaga ani*, in Florida. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 385.

259.—Chessex, C. Curieuse situation d'un nid de Pinsons, *Fringilla coelebs*. *Nos Oiseaux, Genève* **20** 1949 p. 94 fig.

260.—Chigi, F. Per la riorganizzazione degli osservatori ornitologici italiani e in particolare per la rinascita dell' osservatorio ornitologico di Castel Fusano. *Historia Nat. Roma* **2** 1947 pp. 15–18.

261.—Chisholm, A. H. Bird Wonders of Australia, Sydney (Angus & Robertson) 1948 pp. x + 285 37 pls. (photos).



262.—Chisholm, A. H. Further notes on vocal mimicry. *Emu* **49** 1950 pp. 232-234.

263.—Chisholm, A. H. Birds introduced into Australia. *Emu* **50** 1950 pp. 97-100.

264.—Chisholm, A. H. Hybrid between Lyrebird and Common Fowl. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* **66** 1950 p. 198.

265.—Chislett, R. Yellow Wagtail and Redstart. *Naturalist, London No.* 833 1950 pp. 64-66.

266.—Chittleborough, R. G. and Ealey, E. H. M. Bird-ringing at Heard Island during 1949. *Emu* **50** 1950 pp. 102-104.

267.—Christensen, G. C. A brief summary on the Chukar Partridge in Nevada, U.S.A. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **49** 1950 p. 309-310.

268.—Christian, J. J. The seabirds of Soemoe Soemoe and vicinity, Northern Moluccas. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 399.

269.—Cirlot, Mlle. Observations sur des Martinets blessés soignés en captivité. *Oiseau* **20** 1950 pp. 268-271.

270.—Clancey, P. A. A new race of *Columba palumbus* Linné from the western Palaearctic. Kleinschmidt, O., *Sylegomena Biologica*, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 89-92, 1 fig.

271.—Clancey, P. A. A new race of *Oenanthe oenanthe* (Linnaeus) from the western Palaearctic Region, p. 392. A name for the dark, western populations of the Palaearctic Whitethroat, *Sylvia communis* Latham, pp. 393-394. The race of Kingfisher, *Alcedo a. pallasii*, occurring in the Crimea and Ukraine, south Russia. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 517.

272.—Clancey, P. A. On the racial status of Scottish breeding Willow-Warblers, p. 188. American Bald Eagle in Yorkshire. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 339.

273.—Clancey, P. A. Some appreciative remarks on the work of Dr. Otto Kleinschmidt by a British avian taxonomist. Kleinschmidt, O., *Sylegomena Biologica*. Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 31-34.

274.—Clancey, P. A. Comments on the indigenous races of *Delichon urbica* (L.) occurring in Europe and North Africa. *Bonn. Zool. Beitr.* **1** 1950 pp. 39-42.

275.—Clancey, P. A. A new race of *Turdus viscivorus* Linnaeus from the western Palaearctic. *Limosa* **23** 1950 pp. 337-338.

276.—Clancey, P. A. On *Anthus trivialis* (L.) in the western Palaearctic. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **44** 1950 pp. 41-44.

277.—Clancey, P. A. and Jordans, A. v. *Luscinia megarhynchos* Brehm in the western Palaearctic region, and a new race from the British Isles. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 361-363.

278.—Clark, C. F. and Reed, G. W. Nesting of the Double-crested Cormorant in Gogebic County, Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan* **28** 1950 p. 24.

279.—Clark, L. K. Habits of White Heron. *New Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1950 p. 228.

Clavert, J. *vide* Benoit.

280.—Clendenen, C. C. Return of the Black-tailed Gull. *Audubon Mag. N.Y.* **52** 1950 pp. 318-323 figs.

281.—Coffey, B. B. and others. The Season. Migrant, Tennessee **21** 1950 pp. 50-54.

282.—Cohn, M. Nesting materials of the Painted Honeyeater. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* **66** 1950 p. 197.

283.—Cole, L. J. and Hollander, W. F. Hybrids of Pigeon by Ring Dove. *Amer. Nat.* **84** 1950 pp. 275-307 7 pls. figs. tables.

284.—Coleman, E. Further notes on the mistletoe, pp. 191-194 fig. Herbs and birds again, p. 217. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* **66** 1950.

285.—Collias, L. E. Some variations in grouping and dominance patterns among birds and mammals. *Zoologica, N.Y.* **35** 1950 pp. 97-119 9 tabs. 1 fig.

Conaway, C. H. *vide* Wright.

286.—Conder, P. J. On the courtship and social displays of three species of Auk, pp. 65-69. Scarlet Grosbeak in Pembrokeshire, p. 82. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950.

287.—Conder, P. J. and Keighley, J. The leg colouration of the Willow-Warbler and Chiffchaff. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 238-240.

288.—Condon, H. T. The Royal Penguin in Australian waters. *Emu* 50 1950 p. 59.

289.—Condry, W. M. The breeding birds of an area of central Wales. *Naturalist*, London No. 832 1950 pp. 11–16.

290.—Condry, W. M. and Wright, H. E. Great Grey Shrike in Cardiganshire. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 17.

291.—Congreve, W. M. Sky-lark's nest with "doorstep" of chalk nodules. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 17.

292.—Congreve, W. M. A month in France in 1950. *Oolog. Rec.* London 24 1950 pp. 49–51, 59–64.

293.—Conover, B. On *Accipiter striatus suttoni* Van Rossem. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 512.

294.—Conover, B. A study of the Spotted Tinamou, pp. 339–362. A study of the Elegant Tinamou. *Fieldiana Zool.* Chicago 31 1950 pp. 363–374.

295.—Cooke, M. T. Returns from banded birds. *Bird-banding* 21 1950 pp. 11–18, pp. 145–148.

296.—Coolidge, J. H. Emergency action for the preservation of Vanishing species. *Proc. & Pap. Internat. tech. Conf. Protect Nature*, Paris 1949 1950 pp. 479–489.

297.—Coomans de Ruiter, L. Vogels van het Quarles-Gebergte (ZW. Centraal Celebes). *Ardea* 38 1950 pp. 40–64 pl.

298.—Coombes, R. A. H. First breeding of the Eider on the north-west Coast of England. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 60 pl.

299.—Coombes, R. A. H. The moulting migration of the sheld-duck. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 405–418 2 pls.

300.—Cornai, R. Dates in the distribution of some kinds of birds in Vojvodina. [Summary], p. 366. Casual observations of birds at Fruška gora, Srijem, p. 367. *Larus*, Zagreb 3 1950.

301.—Cornish, A. V. and others. Little Egrets in Cornwall and Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 87.

302.—Cottam, C. Rehabilitation in the wild. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 238.

Courtial, J. *vide* Ancel.

303.—Coward, T. A. The Birds of the British Isles. 3 vols. Seventh ed. revised by Boyd, A. W., Fred Warne, London, 1950 6 × 5 in.

304.—Cross, F. C. A Hummingbird thief, p. 91. Virginia Warbler parasitized by Cowbird, p. 138. *Condor* 52 1950.

305.—Cross, F. C. Sparrow Hawk baffled by roofless court. Shrike attacked by Barn Swallows, pp. 38–39. Winter copulation of Mallards, p. 133. Records from Brewster County, Texas. *Wilson Bull.* 62 1950 pp. 217–219.

306.—Cramp, S. The census of swifts, swallows and house-martin's, 1949. *London Bird Rep.* No. 14 1950 pp. 49–57 4 figs.

307.—Cramp, S. and Teagle, W. G. A repeat bird census of Kensington Gardens. *London Bird Rep.* No. 14 1950 pp. 41–48.

308.—Cramp, S. and others. Courtship feeding of Jackdaw. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 113–115.

309.—Crandall, L. S. Feather treasures from Ecuador. *Animal Kingdom*, N.Y. 53 1950 pp. 144–151. p. 161. 13 figs.

310.—Crawford, F. G. Longevity record of Gambel white-crowned Sparrow. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 272.

Creasey, N. *vide* Duffey.

311.—Crees, G. Early mating of Bitterns. *Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc.* 17 1950 p. 69.

312.—Creutz, G. Untersuchungen zur Brutbiologie des Feldsperlings (*Passer m. montanus* L.) *Zool. Jahrb.* Jena (Syst.) 78 1949 pp. 133–172.

313.—Creutz, G. Die Entwicklung zweier Populationen des Trauerschnäppers, *Muscicapa L. hypoleuca* (Pall.), nach Herkunft und Alter. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 27–53. 4 figs, 10 tab.

314.—Creutz, G. Die Vogelberingung in Dienste der Gefiederforschung. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 92–109 2 figs. 7 tabs.

315.—Cross, F. C. Sparrow Hawk pursued by Chimney Swifts. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 512.



**316.—Cruickshank, A. D.** Crossbills. Audubon Mag. N.Y. **52** 1950 pp. 9-20 figs.

**Crusafont Pairó, M.** *vide* Villalta.

**317.—Cumming, R. S.** Birds of prey and their identification Part 2. African Wild Life, Johannesburg **4** 1950 pp. 121-124 8 figs.

**318.—Cunningham, J. M.** British birds in New Zealand. Country-side, Kingston-on-Thames N.S. **15** 1950 pp. 361-365.

**Cunningham, J. M.** *vide* Hindwood.

**319.—Currie, P. W. E.** Some notes on the birds of the bombed sites, pp. 81-84. Notes on the summer resident birds of the Western Plains, pp. 92-97 4 figs. London Nat. No. **29** 1950.

**320.—Curry-Tindahl, K.** Zoologiska studier på Blå Jungfrun. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala 1950 pp. 208-234 6 figs. 1 map. [English summary].

**321.—Daanje, A.** On locomotory movements in birds and the intention movements derived from them. Behaviour, Leiden **3** 1950 pp. 48-98 39 figs. Waarnemingen over de slaaphouding en de daaraan voorafgaande bewegingen bij pasgebouwen eendenkuijken. Ardea, **38** 1950 pp. 69-76 4 figs.

**322.—Dahlgren, K. V. O.** Om Linné och monstra samt fyrfota fåglar och toehövdade, [English summary p. 119]. Svenska Linnésällsk. Arsskr **32** 1950 pp. 77-98 21 figs.

**323.—Danforth, C. H.** Evolution and plumage traits in pheasant hybrids, *Phasianus* × *Chrysolophus*. Evolution Lancaster Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 301-315.

**324.—Dansereau, P.** Note sur la distribution des oiseaux caractéristiques de la forêt des Grands Lacs. Ann. Afcas, Montréal **15** [1950] pp. 132-154.

**325.—Darling, B.** Death of a Horned Lark in territorial combat. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 p. 134.

**326.—Dathe, H.** Einige brutbiologische Beobachtungen an der Arnse. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin **19** 1943 pp. 41-43.

**327.—Dathe, H.** Der Kiebitzregenpfeifer, *Squatarola squatarola* (L.) in Sachsen. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 54-97.

**328.—Dathe, H.** Über kleine Bussarde. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 110-116, 2 figs.

**329.—Dathe, H.** Einige Beobachtungen bei Brutversuchen eines Wehrvogelpaares, *Chauna torquata* (Oken). Zool. Garten, Leipzig **17** 1950 pp. 175-181 5 figs.

**330.—Dathe, H.** Der Karla—See in Thessalien—im Vogelparadies. Nat. u. Volk **80** 1950 pp. 188-195 6 figs.

**331.—David-Beaulieu, A.** Les oiseaux de la Province de Savannakhet (Bass-Laos). Oiseau **20** 1950 pp. 9-50.

**332.—Davidson, A.** Bird-life in Nordland Province, Norway [English summary], p. 94 4 photos. Kuld af Klyde (*Recurvirostra avosetta* L.) på 9 aeg. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 p. 229 photo.

**333.—Davies, J.** The pronephros and the early development of the mesonephros in the duck. J. Anat. London **84** 1950 pp. 95-103 2 pls.

**334.—Davies, M. G.** Editor. Bird Notes, **24** 1950.

**335.—Davis, D. E.** The growth of Starling, *Sturnus vulgaris*, populations. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 460-465 fig.

**336.—Davis, H. H.** Ornithological notes, Bristol district, 1949. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **28** 1 1950 pp. 25-40.

**337.—Davis, M.** Model planes and Purple Martins, *Progne subis*. A Blue Jay, *Cyanocitta cristata*, anting. Auk **67** 1950 p. 518.

**Davis, S.** *vide* Lloyd.

**338.—Davis, T. A. W.** Notes on birds seen in winter between the English Channel and the West Indies. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 218-221.

**339.—Davis, W. B.** Sun-grebe, *Heliornis fulica*, in Vera Cruz, Mexico. Auk **67** 1950 p. 379.

**340.—Dawson, W. R.** A comparison of *Pipilo ocai* and the fossil *Pipilo angelensis*. Condor **52** 1950 p. 88.

**341.—Day, A. M.** North American Waterfowl. Pp. xx + 329, frontis. (col.) 59 pls. New York (Stackpole & Heck) 1949.

**342.—Day, L. H.** Warblers lost at sea. Condor **52** 1950 p. 39.

343.—Dean, M. Diving of Shovelers  
Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 19.

344.—De Beaux, O. A propos des  
"Oiseaux de Rome". Nos Oiseaux,  
Genève 20 1949 pp. 7-11.

345.—De Beaux, O. Notulae otiosae.  
Gli uccelli di Torre Pellice (Torino)  
Anno 1949. Riv. ital Orn. 20 1950 pp.  
1-6, 93-98, 119-124.

346.—Deignan, H. G. The races of  
the Collared Scops Owl, *Otus bakkamoena*  
Pennant. Auk 67 1950 pp. 189-201.

347.—Deignan, H. G. Remarks on  
some recently named Chinese birds.  
Ibis 92 1950 p. 318.

348.—Deignan, H. G. A tentative  
revision of the Australian races of the  
Grey-crowned Babbler, *Pomatosternus*  
*temporalis* (Vigors and Horsfield), with  
descriptions of two new subspecies.  
Two new races of the Spotted Night jar,  
*Eurostopodus guttatus* (Vigors & Hors-  
field). Emu 50 1950 pp. 17-23.

349.—Deignan, H. G. Five new  
races of birds from Southeastern Asia.  
Zoologica, N.Y. 35 1950 pp. 127-128.

350.—Deignan, H. G. and Amos, B.  
Notes on some forms of the genus  
*Chalcites* Lesson. Emu 49 1950 pp.  
167-168.

Dekeyser, P. L. *vide* Balsac.

351.—No record.

352.—Delacour, J. Die Fasanen.  
Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann,  
Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp.  
17-22.

353.—Delacour, J. Les Timalines :  
Additions et modifications. Oiseau 20  
1950 pp. 186-191.

354.—Delacour, J. [and others]. A  
tribute to Marquess Kuroda. Tori,  
Tokyo 22 1949 pp. 195-218 2 pls.

355.—Delacour, J. and Vaurie, C.  
Les Mésanges Charbonnières (Révision  
de l'espèce *Parus major*). Oiseau 20  
1950 pp. 81-121 fig. p. 273.

356.—Delic, S. Une excursion  
ornithologique à Sar-planina [Résumé].  
Larus, Zagreb 2 1948 pp. 102-105.

357.—Dell, R. K. Birds of Codfish  
Island. New Zealand Bird Notes 3 1950  
pp. 231-235.

358.—De Lucca, C. Contributo  
all'ornitologia delle Isole Maltesi. Riv.  
ital. Orn. 20 1950 pp. 33-40.

359.—[Dementiev, G. P. and Gizenko,  
A. I.]. New findings in the avifauna  
of south Saghalien. C.R. Acad. Sci.  
Moscow N.S. 70 1950 6 pp. 1081-1082.  
[In Russian].

360.—Desfayes, M. Sur le nid du  
Hibou petit-duc. Nos Oiseaux, Genève  
20 1949 pp. 29-32.

361.—Desfayes, M. and Gérondet, P.  
Notes sur le Grand-duc, *Bubo bubo* (L.).  
Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1949 pp. 49-60  
2 pls.

362.—De Smet, W. Over de zomer- en  
herfsttrek van watervogels op een  
overstroomd land van de Antwerpse.  
Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 119-124.

363.—Desselberger, H. Eine erfolg-  
reiche Brut der Türkentaube (*Strepto-  
pelia d. decaocto*) in Mannheim im  
Sommer 1949. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg  
2 1950 pp. 105-106.

364.—Devitt, O. E. Additions to the  
birds of Simèse County, Ontario.  
Canad. Field Nat. 64 1950 pp. 145-148.

365.—Dexter, R. W. Banding Chim-  
ney Swifts. Audubon Mag. N.Y. 52  
1950 pp. 158-161 figs.

366.—Dexter, R. W. Six-year diary  
of two Chimney Swifts. Bird-banding  
21 1950 pp. 99-104 fig.

367.—Dharmakumarsinhji, K. S. The  
Lesser Florican (*Sypheotides indica*  
(Miller)): its courtship display, beha-  
viour, and habits. J. Bombay nat. Hist.  
Soc. 49 2 1950 pp. 201-216 1 pl. 2 figs.

368.—Dickinson, J. C., Jr. An  
ecological reconnaissance of the biota  
of some ponds and ditches in northern  
Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. 11  
2-3 1949 pp. 1-28 4 figs. map.

369.—Diesselhorst, G. Erkennen des  
Geschlechts und Paarbildung bei der  
Goldammer (*Emberiza c. citrinella* L.).  
Orn. Ber. Darmstadt 3 1950 pp. 69-112.

370.—Dirickx, H. G. Sur quelques  
passereaux-nicheurs de la Belgique, pp.  
131-142. Over de geografische naam  
en de Verspreiding van de Klapexster  
(*Lanius excubitor* L.) in België. Gerfaut,  
Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 185-192.

371.—Dixon, K. L. Notes on the  
ecological distribution of Plain and  
Bridled Titmice in Arizona. Condor 52  
1950 p. 140.



372.—Dobbs, K. Birds of Sokoto, 1948. Nigerian Field **14** 1949 pp. 102–105 table.

373.—Dodson, E. O. An additional available Passenger Pigeon Skeleton. Condor **52** 1950 p. 39.

374.—Domergue, C. Le Chott Djérid, station et lieu de ponte du Flamant rose (*Phoenicopterus roseus* Linné). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis **2** 1950 pp. 119–128 2 pls. 3 figs.

375.—Donaghho, W. R. Observations of some birds of Guadalcana and Tulagi. Condor, **52** 1950 pp. 127–132.

376.—Donark, T. House-Sparrow (*Passer d. domesticus* (L.)) with very abnormal bill. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 p. 19 fig

377.—Dorning, H. Ungewöhnlicher Federschmuck eines Seidenschwanzes (*Bombicilla garrulus* (L.)). Larus, Zagreb **3** 1949 pp. 63–64.

378.—[Doroshkin, M. D.]. Influence of the external conditions on post-embryonic development of Shadrin geese. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **70** 1950 2 pp. 303–306. [in Russian].

379.—Dorst, J. La coloration du plumage chez les oiseaux. Scientia, Bologna **85** 1950 pp. 311–315.

380.—Dorst, J. Considerations systematiques sur les Grives du genre *Turdus* L. Oiseau **20** 1950 pp. 212–248 pl. fig.

381.—Donaud, J. Notes sur les oiseaux de l'estuaire de la Loire. Alauda **17–18** 1949–50 pp. 26–46.

382.—Douglas, C. E. and others. Notes on behaviour of Black Terns. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 258.

383.—Douglas, C. E. and Banks, T. Early breeding of Great Crested Grebe. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 21.

384.—Drost, R. Verkehrte Zugrichtungen als Beispiele einer "Zugscheu." Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 255–260.

385.—Duff, R. Moas and man (Part II). Antiquity, Newbury **24** 1950 pp. 72–83 4 pls. figs.

386.—Duffey, E., Creasey, N. and Williamson, K. The "rodent-run" distraction-behaviour of certain waders. Ibis **92** 1950 pp. 27–33 see also pp. 476–477.

387.—Duffey, E. and Sergeant, D. E. Field notes on the birds of Bear Island. Ibis **92** 1950 pp. 554–563.

388.—Dumas, P. C. Habitat distribution of breeding birds in Southeastern Washington. Condor **52** 1950 pp. 232–237.

389.—Durango, S. The influence of climate in distribution and breeding-success of the Red-backed Shrike. [English summary p. 74]. Fauna och Flora, Upsala 1950 pp. 49–78 figs.

Ealey, E. H. M. *vide* Chittleborough.

390.—Editors. Waxwings in Britain in the winter of 1948–9. Firecrests in England, 1948–9, pp. 151–153. The Autumn migration of 1949: Reports from Bird Observatories, pp. 205–217. Swallows and House-Martin's perching in trees with foliage, pp. 254–256. Iceland and Glaucous Gulls in Britain in 1950. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 409–413.

391.—Editors. The Snow Goose (*Anser hyperboreus* Pallas) in Kashmir—an addition to the avifauna of India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 p. 311.

Edwards, E. P. *vide* Lea.

Edwards, E. P. *vide* Sutton.

392.—Edwards, G. R. Desert-Wheatear wintering in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 179–183 3 pls.

393.—Edwards, G. and others. Dancing display of the Wheatear. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 9–10.

394.—Edwards, G., Hosking, E. and Smith, S. Reactions of some passerine birds to a stuffed Cuckoo. II. A detailed study of the Willow Warbler. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 144–150 5 pls.

395.—Eichler, W. Mallophagen von *Aramus scolopaceus*. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 249–252 fig.

396.—Eisenmann, E. Some notes on Panama birds collected by J. H. Batty. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 364–367.

397.—Eisenmann, E. Behaviour and habitat of *Thryophilus leucotis* in Central Panama. Wilson Bull **62** 1950 p. 216.

398.—Eliot, S. A. Jr. American Egret, *Casmerodias a. egretta*, builds nest in Massachusetts in August. Auk **67** 1950 p. 509.

399.—Elliott, H. F. I. Driver-Ants and the breeding seasons of birds. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 320.

400.—Elliott, J. J. Additional notes on the Parula Warbler (*Compothlypis americana*) on Long Island. *Birds of Long Island* 6 1950 pp. 164-166.

401.—Eltringham, H. C. A new way with pheasants. *Field*, London 196 1950 pp. 818-819 figs.

402.—Emeis, W. Ueber den ungünstigen Verlauf des Brutgeschäfts der schleswig-holsteinischen Störche (*Ciconia ciconia*) in Sommer 1941. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög.* Berlin 18 1942 pp. 153-155.

403.—Emery, R. P. Clapper Rail, *Rallus longirostris*, in Maine. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 513.

404.—Engelmann, C. Über den Geschmackssinn des Huhnes. IX. Die Grenzen der Schmeckempfindlichkeit grosser Hühnerrassen, pp. 84-121. Über den Geschmackssinn des Huhnes. X. Die Beeinflussung der Annahme fester Futterstoffe durch Veränderung ihres Feuchtigkeitsgehaltes sowie ihrer Temperatur. *Z. Tierpsychol.* Berlin 7 1950 pp. 240-264.

405.—Erickson, A. B. Bibliography of Wilson's Snipe, Flicker, Minnesota 22 1950 pp. 23-26, 49-60.

Erickson, M. M. *vide* Blanchard.

406.—Erickson, R. Mimicry in the Brown Thornbill, pp. 87-89. Bowing displays of Rufous Whistlers, p. 140. *W. Aust. Nat.* 2 1950.

407.—Erickson, H. The Black Woodpecker—*Dryocopus m. martius* (L.). *Rep. Isl. of Thanet Field Cl.* 1949 p. 34.

408.—Ericson, M. J. An invisible deathtrap. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* 59 1950 p. 380 photo.

409.—Esteban, J. G. Una nueva ave para Brasil: *Limnortyx rectirostris* (Gould), pp. 147-150. Una nueva subespecie chilena de *Geositta rufipennis* *Acta Zool. Lillo. Tucuman* 8 1949 pp. 203-207.

410.—Etchécopar, R. D. Notes sur le Coucou en Hollande, pp. 148-152. Quelques observations ornithologiques faites en Suède au cours des excursions du Congrès de 1950, pp. 171-180 2 pls.

Contribution oologiques à l'étude systématique du genre *Turdus*, pp. 249-262. *Oiseau* 20 1950.

411.—Euwer, A. An epitomized compilation of a bird census now in progress in the area of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 55 1948 pp. 361-363.

412.—Evenden, F. G. Data on nesting Red-winged Blackbirds in western Oregon, p. 42. Amphibia in Robin's diet. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 238.

413.—Evenden, F. G. Jr. An avian association in the Himalaya Mountains. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 108.

414.—Evenden, F. G. Jr. Records of the Knot in the San Joaquin Valley, California. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 137.

415.—Evenden, F. G. Jr. Unusual singing perches of the Winter Wren. *Murrelet*, Seattle 31 1950 pp. 32-33.

416.—Evenden, F. G. Jr., Marshall, D. B. and McAllister, T. H. Jr. Waterfowl populations of a swamp in western Oregon. *Condor* 52 1950 pp. 159-163.

417.—Faber, L. F. The effect of farm crops on the production of the Ring-necked Pheasant in Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 55 1948 pp. 109-113 fig. graphs.

418.—Faklar, F. and Töhlrl, H. Auswirkungen des Naturschutzes im Federseegebiet und am Rohrsee. *Veröff. Württ. Landesst. Natursch.* Stuttgart No. 16 1940 pp. 126-141 14 photos.

419.—Fales, J. H., Davidson, W. M. and Hill, C. C. Late nesting of Kentucky Warbler in Washington, D.C. area. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 245.

420.—Falla, R. A. Edgar F. Stead. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 475.

421.—Farner, D. S. The annual stimulus for migration. *Condor* 52 1950 pp. 104-122.

422.—Fallis, A. M. and Hope, C. E. Observations on Ruffed Grouse in southern Ontario with a discussion on cycles. *Canad. Field Nat.* 64 1950 pp. 82-85.

423.—Farrar, G. B. Red throated Diver, pp. 56-57 6 photos. A rare British wader, pp. 306-307 5 photos. Atlantic Wanderer, pp. 593-594 7 photos. *Field*, London 195 1950

- 424.—Farrar, G. B. Hen-Harriers in Orkney. Field, London **196** 1950 pp. 732–733 photos.
- 425.—Farusawa, I. The observation of the Short-tailed Bush-Warbler. Tori, Tokyo **12** 1947 pp. 6–11.
- 426.—Favarger, J. Les Milans royaux du Jura. Nos Oiseaux, Genève **20** 1950 pp. 193–198 fig.
- 427.—Favero, L. Notizie ornitologiche. Riv. ital. Orn. **20** 1950 pp. 84–88.
- 428.—Fawver, B. J. Bird population of an Illinois floodplain forest. Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci. **40** 1947 pp. 178–189 10 maps tables.
- 429.—Fechner, W. Bekenntnis zu meinem alten Lehrer. Kleinschmidt, O., Syllegomena Biologica Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 37–38 pl.
- 430.—Fellay, R. Le Hibou petit-duc (*Otus scops*) à Conthey (Valais). Nos Oiseaux, Genève **20** 1949 pp. 32–34 fig.
- 431.—Fencker, H. The Greenland White-fronted Goose (*Anser albifrons* *flavirostris* Scott & Dalgety) and its breeding biology. [English summary.]—Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 p. 64.
- 432.—Ferianc, O. Fauna Zvolenskéého okresu so zreteľom na stavovce [French résumé p. 73]. Přírod. Sborník, Bratislava **4** 1949 pp. 37–76.
- 433.—Ferens, B. Birds of the Zywiec district [English summary p. 85]. Mat. fizjogr. Kraju, Kraków No. 25 1950 pp. 1–96 1 pl. 5 maps.
- 434.—Ferens, B. Władysław Taczanowski, ornithologist and pioneer of bird protection [English summary]. Ochrony Przyrody, Kraków No. 19 1950 pp. 204–212 portrait.
- 435.—Ferens, B. Nowa ustawa towiecka a zagadnienie ochrony zwierząt. Chron. Przyn. Ojczysta, Kraków **6** 1950 1–2 pp. 39–47.
- Fernex, M. *vide* Micheli.
- 436.—Ferrel, C. M. Harper, H. and Hiehle, J. A progress report on pheasant hunting season studies for the year 1946, 1947 and 1948. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 pp. 301–322.
- 437.—Ferrel, C. M., Twining, H. J. and Herkenham, N. B. Food habits of the Ring-necked Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*) in the Sacramento Valley, California. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 pp. 51–69 4 figs. 4 tabs. 2 charts.
- 438.—Ferry, C. Le Faucon pèlerin nicheur en Côte-d'Or. Alauda, **17–18** 1949–50 p. 113.
- 439.—Field, J. Behaviour of Song-Thrush at nest. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 18.
- 440.—Findley, J. S. Ruffed Grouse eats snake. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 p. 133.
- 441.—Fish, W. R. A record of the Black-and-White Warbler in eastern California, p. 94. Nesting record of the Vermilion Flycatcher in the northern Mohave Desert. Condor **52** 1950 p. 137.
- 442.—Fisher, H. I. The birds of Yap, Western Caroline Islands. Pacific Sci. Honolulu **4** 1950 1 pp. 55–62 6 figs.
- Fisher, H. L. *vide* Richardson.
- 443.—Fischer, R. B. Beginners can photograph birds. Audubon Mag. N.Y. **52** 1950 pp. 162–169, 240–246 figs.
- 444.—Fitch, F. W. Jr. Life history and ecology of the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, *Muscivora forficata*. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 145–168 pl.
- 445.—Fitter, R. S. R. London's Birds. pp. 256 23 pls. (Collins) London 1949 8vo.
- 446.—Fitter, R. S. R. Report of the Black Redstart Inquiry for 1949. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 175–176.
- 447.—Fitter, R. S. Man's additions to the British fauna. Discovery, Norwich **11** 1950 pp. 58–62.
- 448.—F[itter], R. S. R. Edward Carleton Arnold. Ibis **92** 1950 p. 142.
- 449.—Fleming, C. A. Some South Pacific Sea-bird logs. Emu **49** 1950 pp. 169–188 figs.
- 450.—Fleay, D. Random notes on the White Goshawk, pp. 1–4 2 pls. Little Falcon and bats, p. 137. Emu **50** 1950.
- 451.—Fleming, C. A. New Zealand flycatchers of the genus *Petroica* Swainson (Aves) Parts I & II. Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. **78** 1950 pp. 14–47 5 pls. 10 figs. pp. 127–160 2 pls. 6 figs.
- 452.—Forster, J. L. The Albatross. Zoo Life, London **5** 1950 pp. 72–73 2 pls.



- 453.—Foster, J. and Godfrey, C. A study of the British Willow-Tit. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 351-361.
- 454.—Frade, F., Bacelar, A. and Gonçalves, B. Trabalhos da Missão Zoológica da Guiné I-V. Relatório da Missão Zoológica e contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna da Guiné Portuguesa, [English summary p. 414]. An. Junta Miss. Geogr. Invest. Colon. Lisboa 1 1946 pp. 261-415 50 figs.
- 455.—Fragnière, H. Notes ornithologiques de Camargue (Printemps 1950) Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1950 pp. 264-269 pl. photos.
- 456.—Freeman, F. J. Winter display of female Cardinal, *Richmondia cardinalis*, p. 397. Display of Oven-birds, *Seiurus aurocapillus*. Auk 67 1950 p. 521.
- 457.—Freitag, F. Ueber Nestlingsdauer und Familienauflösung beim Schwarzkehlchen. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942 pp. 10-12.
- 458.—Freitag, F. Weitere Beobachtungen am Schwarzkehlchen. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 133-137.
- 459.—Friant, M. Sur le Vautour des cavernes, *Gyps fulvus* Gm. *spelæus* nov. var. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 231 1950 pp. 1164-1165 fig.
- 460.—Friant, M. Sur le Héron nocturne (*Nycticorax fenensis* nov. spec.) des tourbières anciennes du Cambridgeshire (Angleterre). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 230 1950 pp. 2126-2128 fig.
- 461.—Friant, M. Le Héron nocturne des Tourbières du Cambridgeshire (*Nycticorax fenensis* nov. spec.). Proc. zool. Soc. London 120 1950 pp. 325-335. 3 pls. 2 figs.
- 462.—[Fridenshteyn, A. Y.]. On the histogenesis of the fundamental bones of the visceral skeleton of mammals and birds. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 71 1950 1 pp. 159-161 fig. [in Russian].
- 463.—Friedmann, H. A new heron and a new owl from Venezuela, 111 1949 9 pp. 1-3. The forms of the Black Hawk-eagle. Smithsonian, Misc. Coll. 111 1950 16 pp. 1-4 pl.
- 464.—Friedmann, H. and Smith, F. D., Jr. A contribution to the ornithology of northeastern Venezuela. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus. 100 1950 3268 pp. 411-538 3 pls. figs.
- 465.—Frieling, H. Die theoretischen Grundlagen des tierischen Farbmusters. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllogomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 125-142 4 figs.
- 466.—Freeman, J. A. Flight-trends of woodpigeon. Field, London 196 1950 pp. 627-628 figs.
- 467.—Fujimura, K. On *Turdus celanops*. Tori, Tokyo 12 1948 pp. 57-62.
- 468.—Gabrielson, I. N. Report of the A.O.U. Committee on Bird Protection, 1949. Auk 67 1950 pp. 316-324.
- 469.—Gallera, J. Influence de l'atmosphère artificiellement modifiée sur le développement embryonnaire du poulet. Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 129 1949 pp. 161-162.
- 470.—Garavini, E. Osservazioni ornitologiche fatte nelle Provincie di Ravenna, Forlì e Ferrara. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950 pp. 108-110.
- 471.—Gardner, E. Physiology of movable joints. Physiol. Rev. Baltimore 30 1950 pp. 127-176.
- 472.—Garling, M. Ausfall einer "biologischen Kuckucksrasse" am Müggelsee, 18 1942 pp. 12-16. Kurze Bemerkungen über den Zusammenhalt der Familienverbände nach der Brutzeit. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög., Berlin 1944 20 pp. 120-123.
- 473.—Gathorne-Hardy, E. Notes on the Mediterranean Shearwater. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 404.
- 474.—Gebhardt, E. Brut du Türkentaube in Nürnberg. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 2 1950 pp. 107-108.
- 475.—Geissbühler, W. Bestandesschwankungen bei Weiden und Waldlandvogel. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 4-7.
- 476.—Gent, C. J. The Swallow (*Hirundo rustica rustica* (L.)) and its arrival in Northumberland and Durham in 1949. Naturalist, London 1950 No. 833 pp. 61-62.
- 477.—Gentili, S. Pallid Cuckoo observations 1949. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950 pp. 59-64 fig.

478.—Geoghegan, D. P. Male Reed-Bunting carrying nesting material. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 83.

479.—Gerber, R. Heterochromia iridum bei ein Waldohreule, *Asio o. otus* (L.). G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 98-101.

480.—Géroudet, P. L'Aigle royal dans les cantons du Valais, de Vaud et de Fribourg en 1948, pp. 1-6. Pourra-t-on reconstituer une population suisse des Cigognes? pp. 38-41. La saison d'hiver 1948-49, pp. 69-78. Les migrations du printemps 1949, pp. 94-104. La saison des nichées en 1949. *Nos Oiseaux*, Genève 20 1949.

481.—Géroudet, P. Les Choucas nicheur en Suisse occidentale, pp. 172-175. Les migrations d'été et d'automne en 1949, pp. 182-190. Quels sont des hôtes du Coucou? pp. 201-205 figs. Protection: Lettre ouverte à nos amis de France, pp. 206-208. La Fauvette orphée aux environs de Genève, pp. 221-232 figs. Les migrations du printemps 1950, pp. 247-256. A propos du Pic mar, pp. 261-263 fig. pl. La saison des nichées en 1950 pp. 276-281. *Nos Oiseaux*, Genève 20 1950.

Géroudet, P. *vide* Buttet.

Géroudet, P. *vide* Desfayes.

482.—Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F. Zur Brutbiologie von *Emberiza citrinella*, pp. 1-5. Vom Balz flug und anderes von *Columba oenas*, pp. 59-62. Weiteres zu: Wer baut? pp. 97-101. Zum "Reihen" der Enten, pp. 195-197 18 1942. Beiträge zu: Wer baut? Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 37-41.

483.—Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F. Zugeseelligkeit. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 261-268.

484.—Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. Frhr. Zahnheit bei Vögeln. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 142-153.

485.—Gibb, J. The breeding biology of the Great and Blue Titmice. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 507-537 figs.

486.—Gibson, J. A. Methods of determining breeding-cliff populations of Guillemots and Razorbills. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 329-331.

487.—No record.

488.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Temminck's Stint in Borneo. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 318.

489.—Gibson-Hill, C. S. Pulau Perak, pp. 1-4 2 pls. A note in the Crested Tree-Swift, pp. 5-8. Myna matters, pp. 58-75 figs. *Malayan Nature J.* 5 1950.

490.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Ornithological notes from the Raffles Museum. 5. A collection of bird's eggs from North Borneo. 6. Nesting notes on the Streaked Fantail Warbler, *Cisticola juncidis malaya* Lines. 7. Nesting notes on the Yellow-breasted Sunbird, *Leptocoma jugularis microleuca* (Oberh.). 8. The nest and eggs of the Longbilled Spiderhunter, *Arachnothera r. robusta* Müll. & Schleg., pp. 106-131. A checklist of the birds of Singapore Island, pp. 132-183 map. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore* No. 21 1950.

491.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Christmas Island Frigate-Bird, p. 92. Cape Hens on South Georgia, p. 1003. Birds of the southern oceans, p. 1046. photos *Field*, London 196 1950.

492.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. A note on the Charadriiformes listed for Sumatra by Robinson & Kloss, 1918 and 1923. *Zool. Meded. Leiden* 30 1950 22 pp. 309-310.

493.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. The Macaroni Penguin at Hercules Bay, South Georgia. *Zoo Life*, London 5 1950 pp. 39-41.

494.—No record.

495.—Gibson-Hill, C. A. Notes on the birds of the Cocos-Keelings Islands. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore* No. 22 1950 pp. 212-270.

496.—Gill, L. and M. Our Wagtails, Cape Town (Central News Agency) [1950] pp. 40, 7 pls.

497.—Gillard, A. Notes sur la vie des oiseaux à La Réunion. *Oiseau* 20 1950 pp. 263-267.

498.—Gillham, E. H. and Homes, R. C. The Birds of the North Kent Marshes. Pp. 320 23 pls. (Collins) London 1950.

499.—Gilliard, E. T. Notes on birds of southeastern Papua. *Amer. Mus. Nov. No.* 1453 1950 pp. 1-40.

500.—Gilliard, E. T. Notes on a collection of birds from Bataan, Luzon, Philippine Islands. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **94** 8 1950 pp. 457–504 1 pl. 2 figs. tables.

Gines, H. *vide* Aveledo.

Gitz-Johansen *vide* Salomonsen.

501.—Glasgow, L. L., Gresham, C. H., and Hall, S. The Flammulated Screech Owl, *Otus f. flammeolus*, in Louisiana. *Auk* **69** 1950 p. 386.

502.—Glasier, P. E. B. Goshawk. Field, London **195** 1950 p. 429 7 photos.

503.—Glauert, L. and Serventz, D. L. Plumage changes in the Wandering Albatross. *W. Aust. Nat.* **2** 1950 pp. 129–131 2 figs.

504.—Glegg, W. E. Gradation of variation of eggs of the Argentine Cowbird. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **70** 1950 pp. 4–5.

Godfrey, C. *vide* Foster.

505.—Godfrey, W. E. Description of a new northwestern *Geothlypis*. *Canad. Field Nat.* **64** 1950 p. 104.

Godina, G. *vide* Amprimo.

506.—Goethe, F. Jacob Grimms Akademie-Rede "Über den Schlaf der Vögel." Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949, pp. 287–291.

507.—Goodbody, I. M. Sky-Lark migration in S-E. Ireland. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 265–271.

508.—Goodge, W. Some notes on the birds of the San Juan Islands. *Murrelet, Seattle* **31** 1950 pp. 27–28.

509.—Goodpasture, K. A. Horned Lark nesting near Nashville. *Migrant, Tennessee* **21** 1950 pp. 37–41.

510.—Goodwin, D. Soft parts of young Jays, pp. 333–335. Behaviour, display and feeding-habits of White Wagtail in winter-quarters. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 372–373.

511.—Goodwin, K., Hutt, F. B. and Cole, R. K. A sex-linked lethal gene in the fowl. *Science, Lancaster, Pa.* **112** 1950 pp. 460–461.

512.—Goss, L. J. Protecting Penguins from aspergillosis. *Animal Kingdom, N.Y.* **53** 1950 pp. 126–127 2 figs.

513.—Götz, W. H. Eine altsteinzeitliche Vogelfauna aus der Schafstallhöhle bei Veringenstadt (Hohenzollern) Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 97–101 1949 pp. 101–114.

514.—Graber, R. & J. New birds for the State of Kansas. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 pp. 206–209.

515.—Grafe, W. Vergleichende Untersuchungen am hauf der Haushühner (Perlhuhn, Truthuhn, Haushuhn) [with English summary.] *Anat. Anz. Jena* **96** 1948 pp. 352–371 23 figs.

516.—Grant, C. H. B. Scientific names and their authors. *Ibis* **92** 1950 p. 643.

517.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. [Colour phases in Shrikes], pp. 3–4. On the Scientific Name of the European Spotted Flycatcher. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **70** 1950 p. 44.

518.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, E. W. Notes on Eastern African Birds. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **70** 1950 pp. 28, 43–44, 52, 55, 61–62.

Grant, C. H. B. *vide* Mackworth-Praed.

519.—Grayce, R. L. Bird transects on the North Atlantic. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 pp. 32–35.

520.—Grayson, A. J. [Colour plates of] *Phloeocastes guatemalensis*, p. 3. *Jacana spinosa*, p. 49. *Cassicus melanicterus*, p. 97. *Rhodinocichla rosea* p. 145. Rose-throated Becard, p. 241. *Condor* **52** 1950.

Grelle, G. le *vide* Verheyen.

Gresham, C. H. *vide* Glasgow.

521.—Grigg, U. M. Bird skeletons found in a hollow tree. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 11–13.

522.—Griscom, L. Distribution and origin of the birds of Mexico. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Harvard* **103** 1950 pp. 341–382.

523.—Griscom, L. John James Audubon. *Audubon Mag., N.Y.* **52** 1950 pp. 111–115, 184–189 figs.

524.—Groebels, F. Ein Beitrag zur Brutbiologie und Brutökologie der Trauerseeschwalbe. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* **20** 1944 pp. 117–123.



525.—Grote, H. Was wissen wir über das Brutgebiet der Rosenmöwe? pp. 16–18. Einiges über die Fortpflanzungsbiologie asiatischer Würgfalken, pp. 91–97. Altes und Neues über das Haselhuhn (*Tetrastes bonasia*), pp. 185–195. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942.

526.—Grote, H. Zur Biologie dreier seltener Kranicharten, pp. 33–36. Ueber das Leben der Spornammer (*Calcarius lapponicus*) in der Tundra, pp. 98–1040. Kleine Beiträge zur Biologie einiger palaearktische Vogelarten 1, pp. 150–156. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög., Berlin 19 1943.

527.—Grote, H. Kleine Beiträge zur Biologie einiger palaearktischer Vogelarten. II Die Turteltaube. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög., Berlin 20 1944 pp. 89–91.

528.—Grote, H. Zur Kenntnis des Prachtauchers (*Colymbus arcticus* L.). Zool. Garten, Leipzig 17 1950 pp. 87–90.

529.—Groskin, H. Additional observations and comments on "anting" by birds. Auk 67 1950 pp. 201–209.

530.—Groskin, H. Banding 4,469 Purple Finches at Ardmere, Pa. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 93–99.

531.—[Gromor, I. M. and Parfenova, N. M.]. New data to the food composition of *Bubo bubo* L. in the half deserts of the Northern Precaspic. Zool. Journ. Moscow 29 1950 5 pp. 389–398. [in Russian].

532.—Gross, A. O. Nesting of the Streaked Flycatcher in Panama. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 183–193 3 figs.

533.—Grube, G. E. Courtship in the Barn Owl, *Tyto alba*. Auk 67 1950 p. 514.

534.—Grzycki, St. The Golgi-Thomas spheroidal system in the glandular cells. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie Cl. Sci. Math. Nat. 1949 1950 (BII) 4–6 pp. 289–302 2 pls.

535.—Guffroy, C. Tautologie et priorité en ornithologie. Bull. Soc. Sci. Seine & Oise (3) 8 1 1944 pp. 1–3.

536.—Guhl, A. M. Social dominance and receptivity in the domestic fowl. Physiol. Zoöl. Chicago 23 1950 pp. 361–366 1 fig. 3 tabs.

537.—Guichard, G. Quelques notes sur la Huppe, *Upupa e. epops* L. Alauda 17–18 1949–50 pp. 103–107.

538.—Guichard, K. M. A summary of the birds of the Addis Abeba region, Ethiopia. J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 19 1950 5 pp. 154–178 pl. map.

539.—Guignet, C. J. Notes on Common Murres nesting in British Columbia. Murrelet, Seattle 31 1950 pp. 12–13.

540.—Gullion, G. W. Carpodacus Finches feeding on nectar. Auk 67 1950 p. 398.

541.—Gullion, G. W. Olive-sided Flycatcher feeding from nest, p. 39. Robin feeds fledgling a snake, p. 46. Mallards "mobbing" Cooper Hawks, p. 138. Voice differences between sexes in the American Coot. Condor 52 1950 p. 272 fig.

542.—Günther, K. Über Evolutionsfaktoren und die Bedeutung des Begriffs der "ökologischen Lizenz" für die Erklärung von Formenerscheinungen im Tierreich. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg. (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 23–54.

543.—[Gurezev, A. A.] First foundation of bird in the lower Paleogene of U.S.S.R. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 64 1949 2 pp. 249–251 [in Russian].

544.—Gurr, L. The automatic mechanical recording of the nesting habits of birds. Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z. 77 1949 5 pp. 238–240 pl.

545.—Haan, G. A. L. de. Notes on the invisible flightless rail of Halmahera (*Habroptila wallacii* Gray). Amsterdam Nat. 1 3 1950 pp. 57–60 1 pl.

546.—Haartman, L. von. A strange case of divorce in the Pied Flycatcher, (*Muscicapa h. hypoleuca* (Pall.)). [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 120.

547.—Haartman, L. von. Utskärens fågelvärld. Skärgårdsboken, Helsingfors 1948 pp. 442–459.

548.—Haas, G. Zur Brutbiologie der Zaunammer (*Emberiza cirrus*), pp. 43–46. Beiträge zur Ernährung des Uhus am Horst in Württemberg, pp. 137–139. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög., Berlin 19 1943.

549.—Hachisuka, M. The restoration of Moa heads, **12** 1947 pp. 19–22 4 figs. Additional note to the Hainan birds. *Tori*, Tokyo **12** 1948 pp. 63–66.

550.—Hagen, I. Vom "Meckern" der Bekassine Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin **20** 1944 pp. 91–93.

551.—Hagenstein, W. European Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*) at Medina, King County, Washington. Murrelet, Seattle **31** 1950 p. 11.

552.—Hainard, R. Dix jours dans les Pyrénées. Nos Oiseaux, Genève **20** 1950 pp. 232–242 figs.

553.—Hall, H. M. Wakulla Limpkins Audubon Mag., N.Y. **52** 1950 308–314 figs.

554.—Haller, K. W. Gannet, Wood Ibis, and Gull-billed Tern along the coast of Mississippi. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 p. 133.

555.—Halliday, H. Courtship feeding of Carrion Crow. Scot. Nat. **62** 1950 p. 179.

556.—Hamilton, F. [and others]. Garganey in Outer Hebrides. Scot. Nat. **62** 1950 p. 183.

557.—Hamilton, R. D. Food of Young Pintail Duck, *Anas acuta*, in Alaska. Auk **67** 1950 p. 383.

558.—Hammond, M. E. and Smith, E. J. Jr. The Black Duck, *Anas rubripes*, in North Dakota. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 510–512.

559.—Hampé, A. Sur la continuation de la première poussée de cordons sexuels mâles, chez l'embryon de poulet sous l'influence des injections d'hormone femelle. Arch. Anat. Micr. Morph. expér. Paris **39** 1950 pp. 35–62 24 figs.

560.—Hampe, H. Zur Biologie des Pflaumenkopfsittichs, *Psittacalu c. cyanocephala* (L.). Zool. Gart., Lpz. **16** 1949 pp. 59–66 9 figs.

561.—Hampe, I. E. Bird-banding notes—1948. Maryland Nat. Baltimore **19** 1949 4 pp. 57–61 figs.

562.—Handley, C. O. Jr. The Brant of Prince Patrick Island, Northwest Territories. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 pp. 128–132 fig.

563.—Hann, H. W. Nesting behaviour of the American Dipper in Colorado. Condor **52** 1950 pp. 49–62 figs.

564.—Hansen, C. G. Notes in flights of the Nighthawk. Condor **52** 1950 p. 40.

565.—Hansen, L. An investigation of the occurrence, nest-building etc. of the Magpie, *Pica pica* (L.). [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 p. 160.

566.—Hanson, H. C. and Smith, R. H. Canada geese of the Mississippi flyway. With special reference to an Illinois flock. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv. **25** 3 1950 pp. 59–210 82 figs. tables.

567.—Hanström, B. Däggdjur, fåglar, kräddjur och groddjur i det Hallands, Naturskyddsforening tillhörande hedreservatet i Steninge. [English summary.] Fauna och Flora, Uppsala 1950 pp. 189–207 4 figs.

568.—Harley, K. L. S. Birds observed in the Camp Mountain, Samford district. Qd. Nat. **14** 1950 pp. 25–29 1 map.

569.—Harman, I. Breeding Kiwis. Zoo Life, London **5** 1950 pp. 80–82 1 fig.

570.—Harper, E. C. Nidificación del flamenco en cautividad. Hornero, Buenos Aires **9** 1950 p. 242.

Harper, H. vide Ferrel.

571.—Harper, S. A. [and Cruickshank, A. D.] Ring-billed gulls feeding on fruit of Cabbage Palmetto. Auk **67** 1950 p. 236–237.

572.—Harrison, G. Selection of fosterers by Cowbirds. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **70** 1950 pp. 5–7.

573.—Harrison, J. Noteworthy Kentish birds in the Powell Cotton Museum, Quex Park. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 54.

574.—Harrison, J. M. Remarks upon the "mottled" variety of the Rook, *Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* Linnaeus. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **70** 1950 p. 7.

575.—Harrison, J. M. and J. G. Alarm note of Whimbrel. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 92.

576.—Harrison, R. Great Grey Shrike in Caernarvonshire. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 84.

577.—Harrisson, T. Chick versus King Cobra. Kuching bird notes. Odd bird notes. Sarawak Mus. J. **5** 1950 pp. 326–337 2 pls.

- 578.—**Hartley, P. H. T.** An experimental analysis of interspecific recognition. Symposia Soc. exp. Biol., Cambridge No. 4 1950 pp. 313–336 pl. 4 figs.
- 579.—**Havenschmidt, Fr.** Bird records from Surinam, Dutch Guiana, pp. 217–221 pl. Occurrence of the Cattle Egret, *Bubulcus i. ibis*, in Surinam, Dutch Guiana, pp. 380–381. The Man-o'-war-bird, *Fregata magnificans*, on the coast of Surinam, Dutch Guiana. Auk **67** 1950 p. 509.
- 580.—**Haverschmidt, Fr.** Peculiar behaviour at the nest of *Fluvicola pica*, p. 39. The nest and eggs of *Tolmomyias poliocephalus*. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 pp. 214–216 fig.
- 581.—**Haverschmidt, Fr.** Notes on the Swallow-wing, *Chelidoptera tenebrosa*, in Surinam. Condor **52** 1950 pp. 74–77 photos.
- 582.—**Haverschmidt, Fr.** Bemerkungen über den Weissen Storch (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) im nördlichen Zugscheidegebiet. Orn. Beob. Bern. **47** 1950 pp. 73–72 2 pls.
- 583.—**Hawkins, T. H.** Opening of milk bottles by birds. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 435–436.
- 584.—**Hawksley, J.** Notes on Leach's Petrel. Bird-banding, **21** 1950 p. 60.
- 585.—**Hawksley, O.** Injury feigning by Willow Ptarmigan. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 p. 37.
- 586.—**Hay, I.** [and others]. Pied Flycatcher in Scotland. Scot. Nat. **62** 1950 pp. 180–182.
- 587.—**Hayward, H. H. S.** Report on birds observed in Hertfordshire in 1948. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 3 1950 pp. 89–99.
- 588.—**Hazelwood, A.** Whiskered Tern in Lancashire. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 93.
- 589.—**Hebard, F. V.** Diversionary behaviour of Red-cockaded Woodpecker. Wilson Bull. **62** 1950 p. 38.
- 590.—**Hebditch, G. A.** Waxwings in Britain. Countryside, Kingston-on-Thames N.S. **15** 8 1950 pp. 236–238.
- 591.—**Hediger, H.** Wild Animals in Captivity, London (Butterworth) 1950, 207 pp., frontis., 33 figs.
- 592.—**Heinroth, O.** Ueber Ammen- und Kunstbrut. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin **20** 1944 pp. 123–126 figs.
- 593.—**Heller, H.** The comparative physiology of the neurohypophysis. Experientia, Basel **6** 1950 pp. 368–376.
- 594.—**Heller, E.** Grünspecht und Starkasten. Eichhörnchen und Nesterraub. Zool. Garten, Leipzig **17** 1950 pp. 253–254.
- 595.—**Hemming, F.** Stability in zoological nomenclature. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 370–374.
- 596.—**Hempel, A.** Estudo da alimentação natural de aves silvestres do Brasil. [English abstract.] Arq. Inst. Biol. S. Paulo **19** 1950 pp. 237–268 tables.
- 597.—**Henderson, M.** Some notes on migrations observed in Wirral, Cheshire Proc. Lpool Nat. F. Cl. 89th [1950] p. 10.
- 598.—**Hendy, E. W.** Tipplers and tasters, p. 927 3 photos. Field, London **195** 1950.
- 599.—**Hens, P. A.** Über Vorkommen und Brüten der Trauerbachstelze, *Motacilla alba yarrellii* Gould, in den Niederlanden. O. Kleinschmidt. Syllogomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 154–164.
- Hens, P. A.** vide Voous.
- 600.—**Hensley, M. M.** Notes on the breeding behaviour of the Bell's Vireo. Auk **67** 1950 p. 243.
- 601.—**Herman, C. M. and Bischoff, A. I.** The duration of *Haemoproteus* infection in California Quail. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 pp. 293–299 1 graph.
- 602.—**Herman, C. M. and Kramer, R.** Control of gapeworm infection in game farm birds. Calif. Fish Game **36** 1950 pp. 13–17 1 fig.
- 603.—**Herman, C. M. and Rosen, M. N.** Disease investigations on mammals and birds by the California Division of Fish and Game. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 pp. 193–201. 2 figs.
- 604.—**Herndon, L. R.** Least Flycatcher nesting near Elizabethton, Tenn. p. 49. Birds of Carter County, Tennessee. Migrant, Tennessee **21** 1950 pp. 57–68.



605.—Herre, W. Neue Ergebnisse zoologischer Domestikationsforschung. Herre, Verh. Deuts. Zoologen in Mainz 1949, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 40–54 6 figs.

Hesterberg, G. A. *vide* Bourdo.

606.—Heurn, F. C. van. Ei van de Kleine bergbrilvogel van Java, *Zosterops parvula (palpebrosa) gallio* Sharpe. *Limosa* 23 1950 p. 370.

607.—Hewitt, O. H. Fifth census of non-passerine birds in the bird sanctuaries of the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Canad. Field Nat.* 64 1950 pp. 73–76 table.

608.—Heyder, R. Vom Werdegang der faunistischen Vogelkunde im Lande Sachsen bis zur Aufstellung der ersten Landesfauna (1810). G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 102–115. 1 fig.

609.—Heyder, R. Studien über Amselrufe. *Zool. Garten, Leipzig* 17 1950 pp. 242–249.

610.—Hicks, T. W. Groove-billed Ani in Florida. *Auk* 65 1950 p. 237.

611.—Higham, W. Guarding our birds. *Field, London* 196 1950 pp. 1084–1085 Col. photos.

612.—Higham, W. E. and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XXVI. The Black-winged Stilt, Bartram's Sandpiper or Upland Plover. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 251 7 pls.

613.—Hildebrand, H. Notes on the birds of the Ungava Bay district. *Canad. Field Nat.* 64 1950 pp. 55–67.

614.—Hildebrandt, H. Zur Geschichte der Erforschung der Triebhandlungen den nestjungen Kuckucks. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* 18 1942 pp. 87–91.

615.—Hinde, R. A. and Wood, J. D. Inland passage of Black Terns in the Spring of 1949. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 177–179.

616.—Hindwood, K. A. *Pardalotus xanthopygus*: a competition in "Christening", p. 205. A note on William Swainson, p. 208. Breeding of the White-plumed Honeyeater near Sydney, p. 211. *Emu* 49 1950 pp. 205–213.

617.—Hindwood, K. A. The Little Grass-bird in Queensland, pp. 36–40.

The late Neville W. Cayley: an appreciation, pp. 52–56. The Upland Plover, or Bartram's Sandpiper, in Australia. *Emu* 50 1950 pp. 91–96.

618.—Hindwood, K. A. and Cunningham, J. M. Notes on the birds of Lord Howe Island. *Emu* 50 1950 pp. 23–25 2 pls.

619.—Hirst, J. Black Redstart in Argyllshire. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 59.

620.—Hitchcock, W. B. Notes on the Grey-mantled Albatross. *Emu* 50 1950 pp. 16, 135–137.

621.—Hjersman, H. A. The California valley quail in New Zealand. *Calif. Fish Game* 34 1948 pp. 33–36. 1 map.

Hjersman, H. A. *vide* Twining.

622.—Hobbs, J. T. Display of House-Martin. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 256.

623.—Hodges, J. Starling catching insects on the wing. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 242.

624.—Hodges, J. Unusual display of Mourning Doves. *Bird-banding* 21 1950 p. 115.

625.—Hodges, J. The American egret in Iowa, 54 1949 pp. 317–323. Subspecies in Iowa ornithology. 55 1948 pp. 383–388. Notes on the bird life in the Mississippi Valley, 56 [1950] pp. 343–345. A study of the Cardinal in Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 56 [1950] pp. 347–361.

626.—Hofer, H. Zur Morphologie der Kiefern Muskulatur der Vögel. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Anat.)* 70 1950 pp. 427–556 44 figs.

627.—Hoffmann, A. Über die Brutpflege des polyandrischen Wasserfasans, *Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scop.). [with English summary.] *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.)* 78 1949 pp. 367–403 4 figs.

628.—Hoffmann, A. Der Indische Kuckuck (*Cuculus micropterus* Gould). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 1 1950 pp. 21–30.

629.—Hoffmann, A. Zur Brutbiologie des polyandrischen Wasserfasans, *Hydrophasianus chirurgus* Scop. *Orn. Ber. Heidelberg* 2 1950 pp. 119–126.

630.—Hofslund, P. B. A breeding behaviour study of the Ruby-throated Hummingbird. Jack-Pine Warbler, Mich. 28 1950 pp. 73–77.

Hofslund, P. B. *vide* Berger.

631.—Hofstetter, J. Le Dombes en juillet 1949. Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1949 pp. 86–92.

632.—Hofstetter, J., and others. Une colonie romande de Hérons pourprés sur des arbres. Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1949 pp. 81–85 2 pls.

633.—Hogg, P. Some breeding records of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 574–578.

634.—Höhn, E. O. Physiology of the thyroid gland in birds: a review. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 464–473.

635.—Hoier, R. Exploration du Parc National Albert. A travers plaines et volcans au Parc National Albert, Bruxelles 1950 [Birds pp. 109–119].

636.—Højgaard, M. Observations on the psychology of two young Jackdaws (*Coloeus monedula* (L.)). [English summary.], p. 79. Observations on a young Magpie, *Pica pica* (L.). [English summary]. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 210.

637.—Holgersen, H. On the migration of Norwegian Starlings (*Sturnus v. vulgaris* L.) as revealed by the ringing experiments. [English summary, p. 79], pp. 72–80. Tundrafalken (*Falco peregrinus caeruleiceps* Stegm.) ny for Rogalands fauna, pp. 81–84 fig. Stavanger Museums ringmerkingsarbeid 1949, pp. 103–113. Stavanger Mus. Arbok 1949 1950.

Hollander, W. F. *vide* Cole.

638.—Holman, J. P. Concentration of Trumpeter Swans, *Cygnus buccinator*, in British Columbia in winter. Auk 67 1950 pp. 381–382.

639.—Holt, E. G. Autumn migration along the Bristol Channel. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 271–273.

640.—Holtum, R. E. Reflections on the seasonal behaviour of two common birds in Singapore. [Yellow-breasted and Banded Bay Cuckoo]. Malayan Nature J. 5 1950 pp. 96–97.

Homes, R. C. *vide* Gillham.

641.—Hoogerheide, C. De Eidereenden, *Somateria mollissima* L., op Vlieland (with English summary). Ardea 37 1950 pp. 139–160 9 pls.

642.—Hoogerwerf, A. De avifauna van Tjibodas en omgering, inclusief het natuurmonument Tjibodas-Gn. Gede

(West-Java), pp. 1–158. De avifauna van de Plantentuin te Buitenzorg, Java Limosa, Zutphen 23 1950 pp. 159–280 12 col. pls.

643.—Hoogerwerf, A. De Witvleugleend, *Cairina scutulata*, Van de Grote Soenda eilanden. [with English summary.] Ardea 38 1950 pp. 64–69 fig.

644.—Hoogerwerf, A. Some remarks concerning subspecies of *Ducula aenea* from Celebes and surrounding islands. Zool. Meded. Leiden 30 1950 18 pp. 283–288.

Hope, C. E. *vide* Fallis.

645.—Hornberger, F. Über die Störche in Baden und Württemberg und das “Störungsjahr” 1949, pp. 98–108 map figs. Über Storchzählungen in Deutschland und Österreich, pp. 108–126 figs. Orn. Beob. Bern. 47 1950.

646.—Hørring, R. Fortsatte Resultater af Ringmærkningerne i 1931–41. (Zoological Museum, Copenhagen) No. 10. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Foren. 105 1942 pp. 423–433.

647.—Hosking, E. Scenes at an artificial drinking pool. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 53 7 pls.

648.—Hosking, E. Let's photograph the birds. J. Assoc. Sch. nat. Hist. Soc. No. 3 1950 pp. 6–18.

Hosking, E. *vide* Edwards.

649.—Hosking, E. and Newberry, C. Birds in action. Pp. 128 128 photos (Collins), London 1949.

650.—Housse, E. El Urubu o Galinazo- *Coragyps atratus faetens* (Lich), pp. 373–386 fig. Ornitologia del Perú (continuacion) Orden: Falconiformes. Bol. Mus. Hist. nat. “J. Prado” 4 14 1940 pp. 387–397 figs.

651.—Housse, E. Notes sur l'avifaune du Chili. Alauda 17–18 1949–50 pp. 1–15.

652.—Howard, H. A review of the Pleistocene birds of Fossil Lake, Oregon. Publ. Carnegie Inst., Washington 551 1946 pp. 141–195 2 pls.

653.—Howard, H. New Avian Records for the Pliocene of California. Publ. Carnegie Inst., Washington No. 584 1949 pp. 177–199 3 pls.

654.—Howard, H. Fossil evidence of avian evolution. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 1–21.

Howard, H. *vide* Miller.

655.—Hüe, F. [Notes on *Sitta europaea* & *Aegithalos caudatus*], pp. 114–115. Le tambourinage du Pic épeichette dans le Midi de la France, p. 116. *Alauda* **17–18** 1949–50.

Hüe, F. *vide* Rivoire.

656.—Hughes, V. R. and Bird, G. Birds of Coventry and district: records for 1949. *Proc. Coventry nat. Hist. Soc.* **2** 4 1950 pp. 119–123.

657.—Hughes, V. R. and Lee, R. W. M. Birds of Coventry and district: Records for the years 1946 and 1947. *Proc. Coventry nat. Hist. and Scient. Soc.* **2** 1948 pp. 39–47.

658.—Hunter, E. M. Osprey in Morayshire. *Scot. Nat.* **62** 1950 p. 182.

659.—Hunter, H. M. An unpublished Audubon. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **59** 1950 p. 285. fig.

660.—Hürzeler, E. and others. Kurze Mitteilungen - Vogelzug. *Orn. Beob. Bern* **47** 1950 pp. 172–179.

661.—Hutchinson, G. E. Survey of contemporary knowledge of biogeochemistry. 3. The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **96** 1950 pp. xviii + 554 16 pls. 103 figs tables.

662.—Hutsebaut, J. Notes sur les migrations des oiseaux. *Zooleo, Léopoldville N.S.* No. 6 1950 pp. 31–33.

663.—Hutt, F. B. Genetics of the Fowl, New York (McGraw Hill) 1949 xi + 590 pp. 140 figs. 72 tabs.

Hutt, F. B. *vide* Goodwin.

664.—Huxley, J. Natural history of Iceland. *Discovery, Norwich* **11** 1950 pp. 73–78.

665.—Igalfy, K. The Red-necked Phalarope (*Phalaropus lobatus* (L.)) on the mouth of river Neretra, p. 135. The Raven (*Corvus corax* L.) attacks a sheep, p. 138. The noxiousness of the Honey-Buzzard (*Pernis apivorus* (L.)) during the [pheasant] breeding time, p. 139. *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948.

666.—Igalfy, K. Interesting biological items of some species of the Strigidae when in captivity. [English summary.] *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948 pp. 111–123.

667.—Igalfy, K. Results of the ringing of birds by the Ornithological Institute at Zagreb in 1948. [English

summary.], pp. 5–15. Swallows exterminated by a pair of Little Owls, p. 371. Changes in the colour of feathers of the Eagle Owl, p. 374 fig. [Summaries.] *Larus, Zagreb* **3** 1950.

668.—Ijzendoorn, A. L. J. van. The breeding-birds of the Netherlands, Leiden (E. J. Brill) 1950, pp. viii + 73, 8 pls., 1 map.

669.—Ijzendoorn, A. L. J. van. [The breeding birds of the Wieringermeerpolder in 1948 and 1949. English summary.] *Limosa* **23** 1950 pp. 338–357.

670.—Imhof, T. A. Additional bird records for Panama. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 255–257.

671.—Imhof, T. A. Ring-billed Gull chases Great Blue Heron. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 p. 210.

672.—Imhof, T. A. Winter birds of a cattail marsh. *Migrant, Tennessee* **21** 1950 pp. 45–47.

Imhof, T. A. *vide* Stevenson.

673.—Ingles, L. G. Nesting birds of the Willow-Cottonwood community in California. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 325–332 pl.

674.—Ingram, G. C. S. and Salmon, H. M. Ornithological notes. *Trans, Cardiff Nat. Soc.* **79** 1950 pp. 45–48.

675.—Iredale, T. Birds of Paradise and Bower Birds. Pp. xii + 239 33 col. pls. map (Georgian Ho.) Melbourne, 1950.

676.—I[rwin], M. C. Bird names. *Mus. Talk, Santa Barbara, Cal.* **25** 3 1950 pp. 25–31.

677.—Ito, H. and others. The capture of *Halcyon coromanda major* in Tokyo. On the summer discovery of *Aythya fuligula* on Lake Ashi (Hakone region). *Tori, Tokyo* **12** 1949 pp. 172–173.

678.—Ivković, I. S. *Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L. the nesting bird in Croatia. [Summary.] *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948 pp. 50–55.

679.—Ivković, S. [Rooks nesting in Croatia], p. 362. The Penduline Tit in Croatia, p. 363. Common Bee-eater nesting in Croatia, p. 364. What Buzzard (*Buteo buteo* (L.)) feeds his young ones on [Summary.] *Larus, Zagreb* **3** 1950 p. 370.



- 680.—Jaeger, E. C. Record of the European Nightjar in a state of stupor. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 90.
- 681.—James, P. Spring flocking of Chimney Swifts *Chaetura pelagica* (Linnaeus) at Cornell University. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 9-11.
- 682.—Jaques, H. E. An unusually marked partial albino robin. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 53 1947 p. 305.
- 683.—Laubmann, A. Bemerkungen zur Nomenklatur des Formenkreises "*Halcyon princeps*." O. Kleinschmidt. *Syllegomena Biologica*, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 229-230.
- 684.—Jayaram, K. C. Some observations on the knowledge of ancient Hindus regarding animal life during the early Jain and Buddhist period (circa 600 B.C.). *J. Zool. Soc. India* 2 1950 pp. 34-38.
- 685.—Jeannel, R. Hautes montagnes d'Afrique. *Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. nat. Paris Suppl. No. 1* 1950 pp. 1-253 44 pls. 44 figs.
- 686.—Jenkins, A. M. Dispersal of the Eccleston Rookery near Chester. *Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci.* 3 1950 pp. 147-148 1 map.
- 687.—Jenkins, C. F. H. Modern insecticides and their effects upon bird life. *Emu* 49 1950 pp. 272-281.
- 688.—Jensen, P. V. Fortsatte Resultater af Ringmaerkningerne i 1931-43. (Zoological Museum, Copenhagen). *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Foren.* 107 1944 pp. 371-380.
- 689.—Jespersen, P. On changes in the distribution of terrestrial animals in relation to climatic changes. *Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer. Copenh.* 125 1949 pp. 36-39 4 figs.
- 690.—Jespersen, P. The Raven (*Corvus corax* L.) in South Jutland and its preservation. [English summary.] *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* 44 1950 p. 191 fig.
- 691.—Johansen, H. Fortsatte resultater af ringmaerkningerne i 1931-47. (Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.) *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Foren.* 111 1949 pp. 169-182.
- 692.—Johnson, N. K. Slate-coloured Junco in Reno, Nevada. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 134.
- 693.—Johnson, R. A. King Rail carries its young. 1946 Snowy owl migration in Canadian Labrador. *Bird-banding* 21 1950 p. 18-19.
- 694.—Johnson, S. E. A comparative study of the thyroid follicle. *Studies honouring Trevor Kincaid*, edited by M. H. Hatch, Seattle (Univ. Washington Press) 1950 pp. 35-40.
- 695.—Jones, F. L. The Starling in Glenn County, California. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 141.
- Jordan, N. P. *vide* Lief.
- 696.—Jordans, A. v. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Avifauna der Iberischen Halbinsel. O. Kleinschmidt. *Syllegomena Biologica*, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 165-181.
- 697.—Jordans, A. v. Neue Synonyma und Nomina nuda. *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 141 1943 pp. 54-56.
- 698.—Jordans, A. v. and Steinbacher, J. Bilden die Wespenbussarde einen oder mehrere Formenkreise? *Zool. Anz. Leipzig* 139 1942 pp. 234-236.
- Jordans, A. v. *vide* Clancey.
- 699.—Judd, W. W. Birds observed in the Yukon Territory during the summer of 1949. *Canad. Field Nat.* 64 1950 pp. 135-139 map.
- 700.—Juhn, M. Abnormal feather germ organization with asymmetrical expression in a Rhode Island Red fowl. *J. Morph.* 86 1950 pp. 47-54 pl.
- 701.—Jung, W. Zur Vogelkunde Nordspitzbergens. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 36 1939 pp. 117-158 figs.
- 702.—Junge, G. C. A. Trekvogels 1947. *Ardea* 38 1950 pp. 78-84.
- 703.—Junge, G. C. A. [Ringling Results, Natural History Museum, Leiden, XXXV 1948]. *Limosa* 23 1950 pp. 315-337.
- 704.—Junker, H. Beobachtungen über einen Anpaarungsversuch zwischen Magellan und Brillenpinguin. *Zool. Gart., Lpz.* 16 1949 pp. 139-140.
- 705.—Junker, H. Über künstliche Aufzucht von Nandus, *Rhea americana* (L.). *Zool. Garten, Leipzig* 17 1950 pp. 182-188 3 figs.
- Kabat, C. *vide* Thompson.

706.—[Kadotchnikov, N. P.]. Insecticides used in forestry and their influence on birds. Zool. Journ. Moscow **30** 1951 3 pp. 207–210. [in Russian.]

707.—Kalela, O. On secular rhythm in the distributional dynamics of some European birds and mammals and its relation to winter conditions. [English summary.] *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* **27** 1950 p. 29.

Kalyankar, G. D. *vide* Airan.

708.—Kar, A. B. Responses of the genital system of the female Indian Spotted Munia, *Uroloncha punctulata* (L.) to a-estradiol benzoate. *Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal* **2** 1949 pp. 1–8 2 figs.

709.—Karaman, S. L. Ornithological observations on the Vadro river near Split, pp. 56–58. The ornithofauna of the Vadar-park in Skoplje (Macedonia), pp. 95–101. [English summaries.] *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948.

710.—Karaman, S. L. Contributions to the ornithofauna of our littoral district. [English summary.] *Die Ornithofauna des Beckens vor Skoplje in Mazedonien*. [German Zusammenfassung.] *Larus, Zagreb* **3** 1949 pp. 188–280.

711.—Karczewski, Z. Report on ornithological observations near Lake Druzno. [English summary.] *Badania fizjogr. Polska Zachodnia, Poznan* **2** 2 1950 pp. 172–177.

712.—Kauri, H. Ett ovanligt fynd av värfågel. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala 1950 pp. 243–246 2 figs.

713.—Kay, G. T. Migratory movements of Gannets, pp. 230–232. The Iceland Gull in winter. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 399–402 8 pls.

Kay, L. *vide* Low.

714.—Keast, J. A. The wood-swallows. *Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney* **10** 1950 pp. 55–59 4 figs.

Keighley, J. *vide* Conder.

715.—Kelso, L. Nocturnal responses of birds to light, No. 47 pp. 1–3. The sharp point, No. 49 pp. 1–2. The post juvenal molt of the northeastern screech owl No. 50 pp. 1–3 1 pl. A note on *Rhea americana*, including thinking, No. 52 pp. 1–2. Testing the film on the feather, No. 53 pp. 1–2. *Biol. Leaflets* (1370 Taylor St. N.W.) Washington, D.C. 1950.

716.—Kemsies, E. and Austing, G. R. Smith's Longspur in Ohio. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 p. 37.

717.—Kennedy, P. G. Greater Yellowshank in Ireland: a correction. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 22.

718.—Kennedy, R. Birds at sea. *Trans. Torquay N.H. Soc.* **10** 1950 pp. 129–137.

719.—Kenyon, K. W. Sea parrots. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **59** 1950 pp. 114–119.

720.—Kenyon, K. W. Distribution of Albatrosses in the north Pacific and adjacent waters. *Condor* **52** 1950 pp. 97–103 figs.

721.—Kerr, J. Graham. A Naturalist in the Gran Chaco. Pp. 235 24 pls. (Univ. Press) Cambridge 1950.

722.—Kerry, C. G. and others. White-winged Black Tern in Essex. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 94.

723.—Kessel, B. Observations on the polygamy and territorial behaviour of a male Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). *Bird-banding* **21** 1950 pp. 112–114.

724.—Keve, A. Einzelzug und Zugverschiebung einiger Vogelarten in Ungarn. O. Kleinschmidt. *Syllogomena Biologica, Leipzig* (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 182–186.

725.—Keve, A. Some systematical notes about the birds of the Adriatic coast. *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948 pp. 29–30.

726.—Keve, A. Zehnjährige Erfahrung über Seidenschwanz. Invasionen in Ungarn und im Karpaten-Becken, 1938–39—1947–48. *Larus, Zagreb* **3** 1950 pp. 55–62.

727.—Kibler, L. F. Notes on the birds of Guam. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 400–403.

728.—Kimball, E. Genetics of feather pigmentation in the fowl. *Amer. Nat.* **84** 1950 pp. 171–178.

729.—Kipp, F. Das Kompensationsprinzip in der Brutbiologie der Vögel, pp. 52–59. *Gesellige Flugspiele der Saatkrähen*, pp. 167–169. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* **18** 1942.

730.—Kirkpatrick, C. M. Crows feeding upon nestling Cottontails. *J. Mammal.* **31** 1950 pp. 322–327.

**731.**—[Kistyakivski, O. B.] Biological significance of sexual polymorphism in *Philomachus pugnax* L. Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk. Ukr. R.S.R. 2 1949 pp. 48–57. [In Ukrainian.]

**732.**—Kiyosu, Y. Birds of Tsurugi and Ishizuchi Mts. in Shikoku. Tori, Tokyo 12 1949 pp. 144–160.

**733.**—Klaas, C. Untersuchungsergebnisse von Waldkauz-Gewöllen. Nat. u. Volk 80 1950 pp. 240–246 3 figs.

**734.**—Kleinschmidt, A. Das Flugvermögen der seglerartigen Vögel (Macropterygidae). O. Kleinschmidt. Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 187–203, 8 figs.

**735.**—Kleinschmidt, O. Die Haselhühner der Sowjetunion unter den Gesichtspunkten der Weltformenkreisforschung. Beit. taxon. Zool. Pössneck 1 1949 pp. 101–121 19 figs.

**736.**—Klimstra, W. D. Red ant predation on Bob-white, *Colinus virginianus*, chicks. Auk 67 1950 p. 512.

Kloss, G. R. *vide* Carvalho.

**737.**—Knoblich, I. W. Una lista de pajaros recogidos en el Estado de Chihuahua. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico 21 1 1950 pp. 155–157.

**738.**—Knorr, O. A. and Baily, A. L. First breeding record of Black Swift, *Nyctalestes n. borealis* in Colorado. Auk 67 1950 p. 516.

**739.**—Kobayashi, K. Nest and eggs of *Butorides striatus amurensis*. pp. 53–56. The first capture of *Himantopus himantopus* from Saghalin. Tori, Tokyo 12 1949 p. 174.

**740.**—Koch, A. and Steinke, L. Temperatur- und Feuchtigkeitsmessungen im Brutnest von Gänsen, Puten und Hühnern. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 pp. 41–45 2 pls.

**741.**—Koehler, O. Vorsprachliches Denken und Zählen der Vögel. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 125–146 12 figs.

**742.**—Koehler, O. "Zählende Vogel" und vorsprachliches Denken. Herre, Verh. Deuts. Zoologen in Mainz 1949, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 219–238.

**743.**—Koelz, W. New subspecies of birds from southwestern Asia. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1452 1950 pp. 1–10.

**744.**—Komonen, A. Observations on the winter bird fauna in the neighborhood of Rovaniemi. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. Helsingfors. 27 1950 p. 67.

Kopf, L. *vide* Bodenheimer.

**745.**—Kopsch, Fr. Orientierung und Konservierung junger Hühnerkeimscheiben. Anat. Anz. Jena 97 1949 pp. 312–316.

**746.**—[Korzhayev, P. A.]. Requirement of Oxygen in erythrocytes of Vertebrates. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 55 1950 (5) pp. 82–92 [in Russian.]

**747.**—Kosin, I. L. A relationship between the wing down pattern and sex eminence in New Hampshire chicks. J. Hered. Baltimore 41 1950 p. 8–12 figs.

**748.**—Koskimies, J. Horrokseen vaipuvia lintuja. Luonnen Tutkija, Vanamo 53 1949 pp. 133–135.

**749.**—Koskimies, J. The life of the swift, *Micropus apus* (L.), in relation to the weather. Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn. 4A Biol. 15 1950 pp. 1–151 53 figs. tables.

Koskimies, J. *vide* Välikangas.

**750.**—Kossack, C. W. Breeding habits of Canada Geese under refuge conditions. Amer. midl. Nat. Notre Dame 43 1950 3 pp. 627–649.

**751.**—[Kozlova, E. V.]. Settled and migratory birds of the southern slopes of the Gissarsk ridge. Trav. Institut. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 8 1949 4 pp. 750–782. [In Russian.]

**752.**—Kramer, A. Ergänzende Mitteilungen zur Ornithologie der Südlasitz. Isis Budissina, Bautzen 14 1940 pp. 12–24.

**753.**—Kramer, G. Über Richtungstendenzen bei der nächtlichen Zugunruhe gekäfigter Vögel. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 269–283 5 figs.

**754.**—Kramer, G. Orientierte Zugaktivität gekäfigter Singvögel, p. 188 fig. Weitere Analyse der Faktoren, welche die Zugaktivität des gekäfigten Vogels orientieren. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin 37 1950 pp. 377–378 2 figs.

**755.**—Kramer, G. Beobachtungen über Erwerb und Behandlung von Beute beim Rotrückenschwärmer (*Lanius collurio* (L.)) Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 2 1950 pp. 109–117.



756.—Kramer, G. Der Nestbau beim Neuntöter (*Lanius collurio* L.), pp. 1-14 3 pls. 2 figs. Über die Mauser, insbesondere die sommerliche Kleingefiedermauser, beim Neuntöter (*Lanius collurio* L.) pp. 15-22 Orn. Ber. Darmstadt 3 1950.

757.—Kramer, G. and Paul, U. V. St. Starl (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) lassen sich auf Himmelsrichtungen dressieren. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin 37 1950 pp. 526-527.

758.—Kramer, H. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Siedlungsdichte des Sperbers (*Accipiter nisus nisus* L.) in der Sudlausitz. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 71-75.

Kramer, R. vide Herman.

759. Kramer, V. Die Ernährung des Wanderfalken (*Falco peregrinus germanicus* Erlanger) in zwei verschiedenen handschaftsformen der Oberlausitz. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950, pp. 213-216.

760.—Kreuger, E. On the appearance of Partridge, *Perdix perdix*, in Finland during autumn migration. [English summary.] Ornith. fenn. Helsingfors 27 1950 p. 51.

761.—Kreyenborg, H. Westfälischer Beizhabichtschandel im sechzehnten Jahrhundert? O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950, pp. 217-220.

762.—Kroneisl, R. [Bird-ringing results 1947], pp. 9-21. *Muscicapa parva parva* Bechstein, nester of Medvednica mountain in Croatia. [Summary.] Larus, Zagreb 2 1948 pp. 59-82 7 figs.

763.—Kroneisl, R. The Waxwings (*Bombycilla garrulus* (L.)) in the winter of 1947-48, p. 137. The Fire-crested Wren (*Regulus i. ignicapillus* (Timm.)) caught on a motor boat, p. 138. The interesting contents of the Eagle-Owl's (*Bubo bubo* (L.)) stomach, p. 139. Larus, Zagreb 2 1948.

764.—Kroneisl, R. Contributions to the ornithofauna of the mountains between the rivers Sava and Drava. Birds of the Medvednica Mountain. [English summary.] Larus, Zagreb 3 1949 pp. 305-352.

765.—Kruttsch, P. H. Mortality in Meadowlarks as a result of severe winter weather. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 40.

766.—Krzanowski, A. Birds of the Roznów Lake. [English summary.] Oehrona Przyrody, Krakow No. 19 1950 pp. 178-185 2 figs.

767.—Kuhk, R. Aus der Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Rauhfusskauzes, *Aegolius funereus* (L.) Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 171-182.

768.—Kuhk, R. Biotop, Kennzeichen und Gewicht des Rauhfusskauzes, *Aegolius funereus* (L.) O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 220-229.

Schüz, E. vide Kuhk.

769.—Kuhk, R. and Schüz, E. 1949 Störungsjahr im Bestand des Weissstorchs, *Ciconia ciconia*. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 93-97.

770.—Kuhleemann, P. Inselfrühling. Nat. u. Volk 80 1950 pp. 166-170 4 figs.

771.—Kuhn, O. Lehrbuch der Paläozoologie. Pp. v + 326 224 textfigs. (Schweizerbart) Stuttgart, 1949.

772.—Kumagai, S. The ptarmigan of Attu. Tori, Tokyo 12 1948 pp. 69-70.

773.—Kunz, H. Der Ortolan *Emberiza hortulana* L. als Brutvogel bei Meiringen. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 1-4.

774.—Kuroda, N. Comparatively rare birds in Tokyo. Tori, Tokyo 12 1947 pp. 5-6.

775.—Kuroda, N. Nomenclatorial changes for the birds found in the former Japanese Empire. Tori, Tokyo 12 1949 pp. 161-164.

776.—[Kushner, H. F.] Effects of the intra-stock cross-breeding in poultry farming. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 72 1950 4 pp. 789-792.

777.—[Kushner, H. F., Korepanova, G. T. and Bukin, V. N.] Productiveness and hatching quality of hens eggs in connection with food. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 72 1950 6 pp. 1191-1194. [in Russian.]

778.—[Kushner, F. H. and Veitzman, L. N.] Influence of the prolongation of the embryonic period of life in chickens on their growth, developments and productiveness. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 72 1950 1 pp. 137-140.

- 779.**—Kyllingstad, H. C. The secret of the Bristle-Thighed Curlew. Arctic, Montreal 1 1948 2 pp. 113–118 figs.
- 780.**—Labbite, A., Languetif, A. and Debu, G. La reproduction du Faucon pèlerin (*Falco peregrinus peregrinus* Tunstall 1771) et autres oiseaux dans les falaises des cotes de la Manche en 1949. Oiseau 20 1950 pp. 122–136 fig.
- 781.**—Lack, D. The significance of ecological isolation. Jepson, G. L., Mayr, E. & Simpson, G. G. Genetics, Paleont. & Evol. Princeton, N.J. 1949 pp. 299–308 tables.
- 782.**—Lack, D. Breeding seasons in the Galapagos, pp. 268–278. The breeding seasons of European birds, pp. 288–316. Ibis 92 1950.
- 783.**—Lack, D. Family-size in tit-mice of the genus *Parus*. Evolution, Lancaster Pa. 4 1950 pp. 279–290.
- 784.**—Lack, D. Birds and the Field Centres. Rep. Counc. Promot. Fld. Stud. London 1949–50 1950 pp. 24–33.
- 785.**—Lack, D. Migration through the Pyrenees. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 1950 pp. 59–61.
- 786.**—Lack, E. Breeding season and clutch-size of the Wood Warbler. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 95–98.
- 787.**—Laenen, J. Contribution à l'étude de la faune ornithologique du Sahara et du Hoggar. Alauda 17–18 1949–50 pp. 95–102.
- 788.**—Lamm, D. W. and Calaby, J. H. Seasonal variation of bird populations along the Murrumbidgee in the Australian Capital Territory. Emu 50 1950 pp. 114–122.
- 789.**—Lamm, D. W. and White, D. The changing status of avifauna in the Australian Capital Territory. Emu 49 1950 pp. 199–204.
- 790.**—Lampio, T. On the occurrence of the Great Snipe (*Capella media*) in Finland. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. Helsingfors 27 1950 p. 37.
- 791.**—Lane, F. W. Birds versus Aircraft. Discovery, Norwich 11 1950 pp. 19–21.
- Länge, H. *vide* Peters.
- Languetif, A. *vide* Labitte.
- Lanning, R. G. *vide* Lloyd.
- 792.**—Lanz, H. Vom Dreizehenspecht (*Picoides tridactylus alpinus* Brehm) und seinen Brutleben, pp. 137–141 2 pls. Über den Taubenzug im Alpengebiet, pp. 170–172. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950.
- 793.**—[Larionov, V. F.] Significance of age in multiplication of birds. C. R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 65 1949 6 pp. 915–917. [in Russian.]
- 794.**—Larkin, M. Flycatching of Fieldfare. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 18.
- 795.**—Laskey, A. R. Cowbird behaviour. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 157–174.
- 796.**—Laskey, A. R. A courting Carolina Wren building over nestlings. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 1–6.
- 797.**—Laven, H. Vögel als Augentiere. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 147–152.
- 798.**—Lawrence, G. E. The diving and feeding activity of the Western Grebe on the breeding grounds. Condor 52 1950 pp. 3–16.
- 799.**—Lawrence, L. de K. Winter record of a Cape May Warbler, *Dendroica tigrina*, at Pimisi Bay, Ontario. Auk 67 1950 p. 520.
- 800.**—Lawson, D. F. Blue Tit feeding nestling Blackbirds. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 186 2 pls.
- 801.**—Lawson, P. F. A reconstruction of the Kangaroo Island Emu, (*Dromaius diemenianus*). Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 9 1950 pp. 309–312 2 pls. 10 figs.
- 802.**—Lea, R. B. and Edwards, E. P. Notes on birds of the Lake Patzcuaro region, Michoacan, Mexico. Condor 52 1950 pp. 260–271.
- Lea, R. B. *vide* Sutton.
- 803.**—Leach, A. C. Kentish Plover in Gloucestershire. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 23.
- 804.**—Leach, E. P. Trans-Atlantic flight of ringed Pintail. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 191.
- 805.**—Leach, E. P. British recoveries of birds ringed abroad, pp. 284–291. Recoveries of marked birds, pp. 313–328. Brit. Birds, 43 1950.

806.—Leandri, J. Points de vue sur le problème d'ornithophilie. *Terre et la Vie* **97** 1950 pp. 86-100 5 figs.

807.—[Lebedev, M. M.] Polyspermous fecundation in animals. *Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow ser. Biol.* **3** 1951 pp. 63-72 11 figs. [in Russian.]

808.—Lebret, T. The sex-ratios and the proportion of adult drakes of Teal, Pintail, Shoveler and Wigeon in the Netherlands, based on field counts made during autumn, winter and spring, pp. 1-18. "Gedisciplineerde" Vliegevoluities van vogeltroepen. *Ardea* **38** 1950 pp. 35-40.

809.—Leedy, D. L. Ducks continue to nest after brush fire at Castalia, Ohio. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 234.

810.—Leibbrand, E. Vogelbeobachtungen aus dem mittleren Neckargebiet. *Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb.* **102-105** 1950 pp. 66-68.

811.—Lemmens, C. Science, intérêt ou instinct de conservation? *Zooleo, Leopoldville N.S. No. 3* 1949 pp. 17-18.

812.—Lendon, A. Australian parrots in captivity. *Avicult. Mag.* **56** 1950 pp. 21, 76, 122, 161, 218.

813.—Lerner, I. M. Population Genetics and animal improvement, as illustrated by the inheritance of egg production. Cambridge (University Press) 1950. Pp. xviii + 342 36 figs. 42 tabs.

814.—Lesse, H. de. Notes zoologiques et botaniques sur l'Ouest du Groenland. *Terre et la Vie* **97** 1950 pp. 175-201 3 pls.

815.—Levi-Montalcini, R. The origin and development of the visceral system in the spinal cord of the chick embryo. *J. Morph.* **86** 1950 pp. 253-277 3 pls.

816.—Levy, S. H. Summer birds of Southern Idaho. Murrelet, Seattle **31** 1950 pp. 2-8.

817.—Lewis, F. Some factors relating to the survival, or otherwise, of the Lowan or Mallee Fowl, (*Leipoa ocellata*), pp. 142-143 1 fig. Mimicry of Lyre-birds. p. 160. *Vict. Nat.* **67** 1950.

818.—Lieff, M. R. and Jordan, N. P. Carrion Crow decorating nest, p. 56. Common Partridges perching in tree. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 194.

819.—Lincoln, F. C. The American Brant—Living bird or Museum piece? *Audubon Mag., N.Y.* **52** 1950 pp. 282-287 figs.

820.—Lincoln, F. C. A Ring-necked Pheasant × Prairie Chicken hybrid. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 pp. 210-212 fig.

821.—Linduska, J. P. DDT and the balance of nature. *Proc. and Pap. Internat. techn. Conf. Protect Nature, Paris* **1949** 1950 pp. 362-371.

822.—Linsdale, J. M. Observations on the Lawrence Goldfinch. *Condor* **52** 1950 pp. 255-259.

823.—Lippens, L. Migration d'Etourneaux à l'embouchure de l'Escaut et au littoral Belge. *Gerfaut, Bruxelles* **40** 1950 pp. 73-102 pl. figs.

824.—Littlejohns, R. T. Further notes on the Mistletoe Bird and the mistletoe parasite. *Emu* **50** 1950 pp. 84-90.

825.—Livrea, G. The effects repeated convulsive crises induced by electroshock (ES) on the ovulation of *Columba domestica*. [English summary, p. 71.] *Riv. Biol. Perugia N.S.* **42** 1 1950 pp. 69-71.

826.—Lloyd, B. Further notes on the breeding status of the Starling in West Wales. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 142

827.—Lloyd, H., Lanning, R. G. and Davis, S. Additional notes on the birds of Renfrew County, Ontario. *Canad. Field Nat.* **64** 1950 pp. 140-142.

828.—Loaring, W. H. Notes on the Chestnut-shouldered wrens, pp. 108-110. Influx of Red-capped Robins at Lower Chittering, p. 139. Passage of Fork-tailed Swifts, p. 141. *W. Aust. Nat.* **2** 1950.

829.—Lockett, J. H. Birds of Wisley Gardens. *J. Roy. Hort. Soc.* **74** 1949 pp. 396-397.

830.—Löhr, H. Zur Biologie des Kuckucks, pp. 120-125. Ein Bastard Halsbandschnäpper – Trauerschnäpper (*Muscicapa albicollis* × *M. hypoleuca*), pp. 126-130. *Orn. Ber. Darmstadt* **3** 1950.

831.—Löhr, H. Vögel als Verkehrssopfer. Veröff. Württemb. Landest. Natursh. u. Landschaftsffe No. 19 1950 pp. 132-141.



832.—Löhrl, H. Zum Verhalten der Rabenkrähe (*Corvus c. corone*) gegenüber dem Habicht, pp. 130-133. Beobachtungen zur Soziologie und Verhaltensweise von Sumpfmäusen (*Parus palustris communis*) im Winter. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 7 1950 pp. 417-424.

833.—Lombard, A. Oiseau bagués (reprises). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis 3 1950 pp. 2-3.

834.—Long, D. A. C. and others. Concealment of food by Coal-Tit and Marsh-Tit. Brit. Birds 1950 pp. 335-337.

835.—Lord, E. A. R. Some birds and plants of Murphy's Creek. Qd. Nat. 14 1950 pp. 21-25.

836.—Lord, E. A. R. Notes on the Blue-faced Honeyeater. Emu 50 1950 pp. 100-101.

837.—Lord, J. Woodlark nesting in Yorkshire. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 16.

838.—Lorenz, K. Die Beziehungen zwischen Kopfform und Zirkelbewegung bei Sturmiden und Ikteriden. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 153-157.

839.—Lovell, H. B. Some breeding records from eastern Kentucky. Auk 67 1950 pp. 106-108.

840.—Løvenskiold, H. L. Pp. 887 62 figs. (Gyldendal) Oslo. Håndbok over Norges Fugler 5 Hefter 1947-50.

841.—Løvenskiold, H. L. The geographical variation of the Purple Sandpiper, *Calidris maritima* (Brünn.) [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 166.

842.—Low, J. B., Kay, L. and Rasmusson, D. I. Recent observations on the White Pelican on Gunnison Island, Great Salt Lake, Utah. Auk 67 1950 pp. 345-356 pl. fig.

843.—Low, S. H. Glaucous-winged Gull 20 years old. A 22-years-old Caspian Tern. Red-winged Blackbird 14 years old. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 114-115.

844.—Lowery, G. H. Jr. and Newman, R. J. The Mexican Grebe, *Colymbus d. brachypterus*, at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Auk 67 1950 p. 505.

845.—Ludlow, F. The birds of Lhasa. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 34-45.

846.—Lühmann, M. Das Locktrampeln der Gänse im biologischen Vergleich, pp. 131-136 2 figs. Über Domestikationsveränderungen bei Gänsen. Remane and others, Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 270-283 11 figs.

847.—Lühmann, M. Über das Entstehen und Verschwinden abweichender Lebensgewohnheiten bei Haustauben. Herre, Verh. Deuts. Zoologen in Mainz 1949, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 244-247.

848.—Lundwall, C. F. Notes in the Scandinavian races of the Bluethroat (*Luscinia svecica* (L.)) and the Reed-Bunting (*Emberiza schoeniclus* (L.)). [English summary.] Dansk. Orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 39.

849.—Lunau, K. Rauchschwalben als Aussenbruter. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942 pp. 18-21.

850.—Lutz, H. Sur le conflit d'orientation des différentes parties de la mortié antérieure du blastoderme d'oiseaux. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 144 1950 pp. 1117-1120 fig.

851.—Lutz, H. Sur l'orientation des embryons obtenus par fissuration perpendiculaire à l'axe présomé du blastoderme de l'oeuf de Cane. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 231 1950 pp. 379-381.

852.—McAtee, W. L. Birds do hibernate. Audubon Mag., N.Y. 52 1950 pp. 376-379.

853.—McAtee, W. L. An English Sparrow roost, p. 247. Date of John Abbot's bird plates in the De Renne Collection, p. 248. Birds recorded from Greenland in 1776, p. 250. Auk 67 1950.

854.—McAtee, W. L. Adoption of a human parent by Bob-White, *Colinus virginianus*, chicks, p. 513. The name "Prairie Warbler". Auk 67 1950 p. 520.

855.—McAtee, W. L. The Carolina Wren, *Thryothorus ludovicianus*, as a mimic. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 136.

856.—McAtee, W. L. Luminosity of the Night Heron. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame 43 1950 p. 506.

857.—McAtee, W. L. The North American Birds of George Edwards, pp. 194–205. A Linnaean paper needing further attention, pp. 216–217. J. Soc. Bibliogr. nat. Hist. London 2 1950.

858.—McCamey, F. A puzzling hybrid Warbler from Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler, Mich. 28 1950 pp. 67–72 pl.

Macdonald, J. D. *vide* Cave.

859.—McGill, A. R. Waders perching in trees. Emu 50 1950 p. 138.

860.—McGill, J. N. Protection of fauna and flora in South Australia. S. Aust. Nat. 25 2–4 1950 pp. 2–11.

861.—Macgregor, D. E. Notes on the breeding of the Red-breasted Chat *Oenanthe heuglini*. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 380–383.

862.—Macgregor, W. G. The artificial roost. A new management tool for California Quail. Calif. Fish Game 36 1950 pp. 316–319 3 figs.

863.—McHugh, J. L. Increasing abundance of Albatrosses off the coast of California. Condor 52 1950 pp. 153–156 2 figs.

864.—Macintyre, D. How Golden Eagles mate. Field, London 196 1950 p. 69.

865.—Mackenzie, J. M. D. Tits in conifers. Scott. For. Edinb. 3 3 1949 pp. 14–19.

866.—Mackenzie, J. M. D. Competition for nest sites among hole-breeding species, p. 184. Nestling mortality amongst Tits on Tents-Muir, 1949 and 1950. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 393–398.

867.—McKenzie, H. R. Visit to Little Banier in November, 1948, pp. 229–230. Winter nesting, 1949. New Zealand Bird Notes 3 1950 pp. 239–240.

868.—Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and Grant, C. H. B. On the migratory movements of the southern race of the Violet-backed Starling, pp. 402–404. On the relationship of *Pternistis afer* (Müller), *P. cranchii* (Leach), and *P. humboldtii* (Peters). Ibis 92 1950 pp. 596–601.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. *vide* Grant.

869.—Maclaren, P. I. R. Sea-bird stations of West Africa, p. 319. Bird-ant nesting associations. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 564–566.

870.—Maclaren, P. I. R. Wader migrants at Lagos. Nigerian Field 15 1950 pp. 85–87.

Maclatchy, A. *vide* Malbrant.

871.—McLoughlin, J. The Golden Bronze Cuckoo *Lamprococcyx plagosus* (Latham). N. Qd. Nat. 18 95 1950 p. 1.

872.—McMannama, Z. Additional notes on the birds of the San Juan Islands, pp. 29–30. Post-juvenile Molt of Steller's Jay in captivity. Murrelet, Seattle 31 1950 pp. 33–34.

873.—McNeile, J. H. (President). Bull. Jourdain Soc. 1950.

874.—McNeile, J. H. On the breeding of Eversmann's Warbler. Oolog. Rec. London 24 1950 pp. 19–20.

875.—Macqueen, P. M. Territory and song in the Least Flycatcher. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 194–205 fig.

876.—McRitchie, J. A. The arrival of spring migrants in 1949, pp. 205–207. How to begin the study of bird song. Countryside, Kingston-on-Thames N.S. 15 1950 7 pp. 193–197, 227–231.

877.—[McRitchie, J. A.] Nature records—Birds. Countryside, Kingston-on-Thames N.S. 15 1950 pp. 216–217, 244–246, 276–278, 308–310.

878.—Madsen, H. and Vibe, C. The Greenland White-tailed Eagle (*Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus* Brehm) and its food. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 145.

879.—Madoc, G. C. Notes on some birds occurring in Thailand and Malaya. Malayan Nature J. 5 1950 pp. 47–57.

880.—Makatsch, W. Der Bestand des Wiess-storches in der Oberlausitz in den Jahren 1945–1949. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 147–168 4 charts.

881.—Makatsch, W. Die Vogelwelt Macedoniens. Pp. x + 452 86 pls. 2 maps. Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950.

882.—Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. Faune de l'Equateur Africain Français 1 Oiseaux. Pp. 460 map 119 figs. 13 pls. (Paul Lechevalier) Paris 1949.

883.—Male, A. E. Tawny Owls found drowned. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 157.

Manton, S. M. *vide* Saunders.

- 884.—Manuel, F. Quelques notes sur un nid de Cincles, *Cinclus cinclus* ssp. (L.) Nos Oiseaux, Genève **20** 1949 pp. 109–113.
- 885.—Marchant, S. Six West African migratory birds. Information on migrant birds, **14** 1949 pp. 19–32. On keeping bird notes. Nigerian Field **15** 1950 pp. 173–176.
- 886.—Marchant, S. A new race of Honey Guide, a new race of *Macropsphenus* from Nigeria, and a note on *Illadopsis*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **70** 1950 pp. 25–28.
- 887.—Marchlewski, J. H. The Silver Pheasant hen (*Gennaues n. nycthemerus* L.) and the Domestic Cock (*Gallus domesticus* L.) hybrids obtained by means of artificial insemination. C.R. Acad. Cracoire Nos. 6–7 1949 p. 10. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie Cl. Sci. Math. Nat. **1949** (BII) 4–6 1950 pp. 231–240 3 pls.
- 888.—Marien, D. Notes on some Asiatic Meropidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **49** 1950 pp. 151–164 1 map.
- 889.—Marle, J. G. van and Voous, K. H. The Norwegian Nuthatch, *Sitta europaea norvegica* subsp. nov. Stavan-ger Mus. Årbok **1949** 1950 pp. 69–71.
- 890.—Marsh, B. A. Bewick's Swans in Surrey. Brit. Birds **43** 1950. p. 59.
- 891.—Marshall, A. J. The function of the bower of the Satin Bowerbird in the light of experimental modifications of the breeding cycle. Nature, London **165** 1950 pp. 388–390.
- 892.—Marshall, A. J. The riddle of bird migration. Discovery, Norwich **11** 1950 pp. 352–354 4 figs.
- 893.—Marshall, A. J. The function of vocal mimicry in birds. Emu **50** 1950 pp. 5–16 pl.
- 894.—Marshall, R. V. A. Large brood of Mute Swans, p. 19. Little Ringed Plover in Essex, p. 22. Brit. Birds **43** 1950.
- 895.—Marshall, W. K. Derbyshire ornithological record, 1949. J. Derbysh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Soc. **69** [1950] pp. 89–101.
- 896.—Martin, F. Aves coleccionadas y observadas en la Laguna de Tacarigua. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, Caracas **9** 24 1949 pp. 187–209 5 figs.
- 897.—Martino, V. A few words on the spreading of our Picidae. [English summary.] Larus, Zagreb **2** 1948 pp. 31–38.
- 898.—Martyn, A. D. Unrecorded variety of Tree-Pipit's eggs. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 84.
- 899.—März, R. Der Raubvogel- und Eulenbestand einer Kontrollfläche des Elbsandsteingebirges in den Jahren 1932–1940. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 116–146 17 figs.
- 900.—[Mashtaler, J. A.] Influence of the foreign albumen on the development of bird. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **71** 1950 3 pp. 549–552. [in Russian.]
- 901.—Mason, A. G. The behaviour of Corn-Crakes. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 70–77.
- 902.—Mason, R. F. Jr. Arkansas Kingbird in Florida, p. 104. Cuban Golden Warbler, *Dendroica p. gundlachi*, on Florida Keys. Auk **67** 1950 p. 396.
- 903.—Maštrović, A. *Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus* (L.) u oblasti jugoslavenske faune. Glasnik hrv. prirodosl. Dr. Zagreb (2B) **1** 1947 pp. 99–108 pl.
- 904.—Mathis, M. La chasse au faucon en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunis **2** 1950 pp. 107–118 3 pls.
- 905.—Matvejev, S. Something about *Muscicapa parva* Bechst. in Serbia. Birds of the Skoplje region (Macedonia). [English summaries]. Larus, Zagreb **2** 1948 pp. 83–94.
- 906.—Matvejev, S. D. Sur la connaissance de l'écologie, de la systematisation et de la distribution géographique de certains oiseaux en Serbie. [Résumé]. Larus, Zagreb **3** 1950 pp. 16–48 10 figs.
- 907.—Matvejev, S. D. La distribution et la vie des oiseaux en Serbie (Ornithographia serbica). [French résumé.] Posena Izd. Srpska Akad. Nauk No. 161 1950 pp. 309–319.
- 908.—Mayaud, N. On the "mottled" variety of the Rook. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **70** 1950 p. 18.



909.—Mayaud, N. Sur le mélanisme chez le Pigeon biset, *Columba livia* Bonnatere, pp. 16–25. Commentaire sur l'ornithologie française, 3e. Supplément, pp. 79–94. [Notes on French birds, pp. 50–55, 118–120] *Alauda*, 17–18 1949–50.

910.—Mayaud, N. Les Oeufs des oiseaux, No. 3180 pp. 113–114 col. pl. 2 figs. La parasitisme des oiseaux dans leur reproduction. *Nature*, Paris No. 3188 1950 pp. 358–360 4 figs.

911.—Mayaud, N. and Schaub, S. Les puffins subfossiles de Sardaigne. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel* 61 1950 pp. 19–27 1 fig.

912.—Mayaud, N. and others. Grasse, P. P. *Traité de Zoologie, anatomie, systematique, biologie*. Tome XV Oiseaux. Pp. 1164 743 figs. 3 col. pls. (Massen) Paris, 1950.

913.—Mayr, E. A new Cuckoo-shrike from the Solomon Islands. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 104.

914.—Mayr, E. Taxonomic notes on the genus *Neositta*. *Emu* 49 1950 pp. 282–291.

915.—Mayr, E. Artbildung und Variation in der *Halcyon-chloris*-Gruppe. *Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann*, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 55–60.

916.—Mayr, E. and Schüz, E. *Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann*, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949.

917.—Mayr, E. and Stresemann, E. Polymorphism in the chat genus *Oenanthe* (Aves). *Evolution*, Lancaster Pa. 4 1950 pp. 291–300 2 figs.

918.—Mazaev, L. D. Some details on the part played by the *Pastor roseus* (L.) in the fight against the locusts in Macedonia. [Summary.] *Larus*, Zagreb 2 1948 pp. 106–110.

919.—Meanley, B. Swainson's Warbler on coastal plain of Maryland, p. 93. Connecticut Warbler at College Park, Maryland, p. 245. *Auk* 67 1950.

920.—Mees, G. F. Waarnemingen over het vangen van Vleermuizen door roofvogels op West-Java. *Ardea* 37 1950 pp. 172–177.

921.—Meiklejohn, M. F. M. Voice of Sheld-Duck. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 90.

922.—Meinertzhagen, R. The Namib of South-West Africa. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 567–573.

923.—Meinertzhagen, R. On the systematics of *Phalacrocorax africanus* Gmelin, p. 8. On the genera *Athene* and *Speotyto*, p. 8. On *Oenanthe tractrac* (Wilkes) and *Oenanthe albicans* (Wahlberg) and the development of the "sickle wing". *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 70 1950 p. 9 fig.

924.—Meinertzhagen, R. On a race of the *Larus argentatus-fuscus* group new to the British Isles, p. 17. On the validity of the genus *Chloris* Cuvier, p. 30. The Goshawk in great Briatin, p. 46. On the correct name of the Golden Plover, p. 50. The record of the Moustached Warbler breeding in Great Britain, p. 54. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 70 1950.

925.—Meise, W. On the status of *Eurystomus orientalis laetior* Sharpe. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 49 1950 p. 305.

926.—Meise, W. *Stresemannia*, eine neue Meliphagidengattung von den Salomon-Inseln. *Orn. Ber. Heidelberg* 2 1950 p. 118.

927.—Meise, W. Übereinen Gattungsbastard und eine Zwillingsart der Tyrannen nebst Bemerkungen über Zugweite und Flügelschnitt in Mittel- und Südamerika. *Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann*, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 61–83.

928.—Meise, W. and Stresemann, E. Notes on South African birds described in A. Lichtenstein's "Catalogus", 1793. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 22–27.

929.—Meissel, J. H. Beringungs-Ergebnisse beim Mauersegler. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* 19 1943 pp. 139–141.

930.—[Meklenburtzev, R. N.] New data on some birds in Middle Asia. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Sect. Biol.* 55 6 1950 pp. 45–49. [in Russian.]

931.—Méndez Aracha, J. L. Datos sobre el *Nyctibius grandis*. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, Caracas* 9 25 1949 pp. 359–362 col pl. 2 figs.

932.—Merle, R. Les oiseaux et l'eau. *Nature*, Paris No. 3183 1950 pp. 201–203 7 figs.

933.—Mervalddt, L. R. Bird records from western Montana. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 238.

934.—Meyer, W. Die 407 Wirbeltiere im Raum Meer-Main-Maas Mittelelbe, 31 pp. illust. Oldenburger (Oldenburger Verlagshaus) 1949.

935.—Micheli, A. and Fernex, M. Migration de printemps au Jura. Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1949 pp. 14-15.

936.—Middleton, A. D. Partridge populations. Field, London 196 1950 pp. 364-365 photos.

937.—Miculicz-Radecki, M. v. Betrachtungen zur Stammesgeschichte der Wildtauben. Herre, Verh. Deuts. Zoologen in Mainz 1949, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 55-63 9 figs.

938.—Mikulicz-Radecki, M. v. Studien über Musterung und Färbung von Wild- und Haustauben. Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.) 62 1950 pp. 211-354 42 figs.

939.—[Mikheev, A. V.] The problem of formation of flocks in birds and the separation of the progeny. Zool. Journ. Moscow 29 1950 2 pp. 159-163. [in Russian.]

940.—Mildenberger, H. Beiträge zur Oekologie und Brutbiologie des Schwarzkehlchens. (*Saxicola torquata rubicola* (L.)), pp. 11-20 2 figs. Messungen von Höhe und Geschwindigkeit ziehender Vögel (*Columba palumbus*, *Corvus frugilegus*, *Grus grus*). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1 1950 pp. 55-57.

941.—Miles, M. L. Three unusual records from Louisiana and Mississippi. Auk 67 1950 p. 247.

942.—Miles, W. Young ducks leaving elevated nests. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950 p. 69.

943.—[Milezyński, K.] *Streptopelia decaocto* (Friv.), new for the Polish avifauna. Chron. Przyn. Ojezysta, Kraków 11-12 1950 pp. 9-17 figs. [in Polish.]

944.—Miller, A. H. Some ecologic and morphologic considerations in the evolution of higher taxonomic categories. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 84-88.

945.—Miller, A. H. Temperatures of Poor-wills in the Summer season,

p. 41. A new name for the Canada Jay of the Rainbow Mountains of British Columbia, p. 46. *Condor* 52 1950.

946.—Miller, A. H. and Storer, R. W. A new race of *Parus sclateri* from the Sierra Madre del Sur of Mexico. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 1950 pp. 301-302.

947.—Miller, L. A miocene Flamingo from California. *Condor* 52 1950 pp. 69-73.

948.—Miller, L. and Howard, H. The flightless Pliocene bird *Mancalla*. Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 584 1949 pp. 201-208 6 pls. 1 text fig.

949.—Milner, C. A. Red-crested Pochard in Cheshire. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 20.

950.—Milon, P. Description d'une sous-espèce nouvelle d'oiseau de Madagascar. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 22 1950 pp. 65-66.

951.—Milon, P. Quelques observations sur la nidification des sternes dans les eaux de Madagascar. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 545-553 fig.

952.—Milon, P. Deux jours au lac Tsimanampetsoa - observations ornithologiques, pp. 61-67. Visite ornithologique de Nosy-Andriangory. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive 2 1950 p. 145.

953.—Minder, H. Un nid artificiel pour Rougequeues. - Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1950 pp. 178-179 photos.

954.—Misonne, X. La Huppe, *Upupa e. epops* Linné, et les variations actuelles de sa dispersion géographique. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 25 20 1949 pp. 1-15.

955.—Misra, A. B. Sexual periodicity in birds with special reference to India. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 35th 2 1949 pp. 93-112.

956.—Mitchell, M. H. Unusual bathing techniques employed by birds. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 138.

957.—Mittelstaedt, L. Die Entwicklung von Staren (*Sturnus vulgaris* L.) bei künstlicher Aufzucht vom Ei ab. Orn. Ber. Darmstadt 3 1950 pp. 113-119.

958.—Molesworth, B. D. The nesting of the Chestnut-headed Bee-Eater. Malayan Nature J. 5 1950 pp. 76-78 4 pls.

959.—Mollard, E. Ailes naturelles et vol humain. Pp. xii + 58 55 figs. (Lib. Sciences Aéronautiques) Paris 1950.

960.—Moltoni, E. Notizie su uccelli inanellati all'estero e ripresi in territorio italiano, pp. 7-16. La Tortora dal collare orientale, *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky), invade nuovi territori, pp. 22-25,—in Italia, pp. 62-65 fig. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950.

961.—Moltoni, E. Altri uccelli italiani a becco anomalo, pp. 27-30, 99-105 figs. Altro caso di nidificazione del Cavalier d'Italia (*Himantopus himantopus* (L.)) nel Veneto, pp. 30-31 fig. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950.

962.—Moltoni, E. La riscoperta di un Rallide della Nuova Zelanda, creduto estinto. (*Notornis hochstetteri* A.B. Meyer), pp. 41-45 fig. A Milano città i primi Rondoni (*Micropus apus*) arrivano prima delle Rondini (*Hirundo rustica*), pp. 50-57. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950.

963.—Moltoni, E. La preparazione razionale degli uccelli di grande mole, pp. 66-69 3 figs. Uccisione di un Airone rosso *Pyrhherodia purpurea* (L.), nel dicembre in Lombardia, p. 71. Casi di nidificazione in Italia *Circus pygargus* (L.), p. 74—in Sardegna *Carduelis spinus* (L.), p. 75. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950.

964.—Moltoni, E. Dati positivi sull'alimentazione dei Rondoni (*Micropus*) in Italia, pp. 140-144. Notizie ornitologiche dal Piemonte, p. 155. Riv. ital. Orn. 20 1950.

965.—Momiya, T. T. A new locality for the Japanese Swamp-Warbler, pp. 4-5. A natural history of the Pryer's Grass-Warbler, *Bradypterus pryeri pryeri* (Seeböhm). Tori, Tokyo 12 1949 pp. 115-143.

966.—Moore, N. W. Notes on birds in the Eton neighbourhood. Rep. Eton Coll. nat. Hist. Soc. 1937-38 pp. 35-37.

967.—Moore, R. T. Northern record for *Klais quimetii* in Central America. Auk 67 1950 p. 387.

968.—Moreau, R. E. The African Mountain Wagtail, *Motacilla clara* at the nest. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 183-191 4 tabs.

969.—Moreau, R. E. The breeding seasons of African birds.—1. Land birds, pp. 223-267, 2. Sea birds, pp. 419-433. Breeding-season terminology, p. 321. A "stepped dive" in *Bessornis*. Ibis 92 1950 p. 642.

970.—Moreau, R. E. and W. M. Aperçu de l'avifaune de Belle-Ile-en-mer. Alauda 17-18 1949-50 pp. 65-69.

971.—Morley, A. The formation and persistence of pairs in the Marsh-Tit. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 387-393.

Morley, A. vide Southern.

972.—Morrison, A. Odd bird notes. Sarawak Mus. J. 5 1950 pp. 335-337.

973.—Morrison, R. J. Can a magpie count? W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950 p. 89.

974.—Morrissey, T. J. Some factors influencing the abundance of waterfowl along the Mississippi River in Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 54 1947 pp. 345-348.

975.—Morsier, J. de. La Guifette noire (*Chlidonias n. niger*) L'Echasse blanche (*Himantopus h. himantopus*) en Dombes. Oiseau 20 1950 pp. 157-160 pl.

976.—Moule, G. W. H., Keighley, J. and Harbor, D. D. Aquatic Warblers in Norfolk, Pembrokeshire and Sussex. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 57-59.

977.—Mountfort, G. R. Blue Tit's display flights and behaviour during nest-building period. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 186.

978.—Mountfort, G. R. and others. Trapped birds "feigning death." Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 252-254 pl.

979.—Munn, P. W. Savi's Warbler. Oolog. Rec. London 24 1950 pp. 21-22.

980.—Murphy, R. C. A new species of Petrel from the Pacific. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 89-91.

981.—Murphy, R. C. Frank Michler Chapman, 1864-1945. Auk 67 1950 pp. 307-315 portrait.

982.—Murray, J. J. Lesser Snow Goose and Blue Goose at Lexington, Virginia, p. 233. White-tailed Kite in the Kissimmee Prairie, p. 235. Auk 67 1950.



983.—Musselman, T. E. European Tree Sparrows at Hannibal, Mass., p. 105. Three Brown Pelicans in Illinois, p. 233. Two calamities to roosting Chimney Swifts, *Chaetura pelagica*. Auk 67 1950, p. 238.

984.—Nagg, E. Interessante nido-biologische Fälle an der Eismeerküste in Finnmarken. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 9–13 pl.

985.—Nagg, E. Über Gänsebastarde. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 256–266 1 pl. (col.) 9 figs.

986.—Nakamura, M. Tularemia in the Red-tailed Hawk, *Buteo jamaicensis calurus*. Auk 67 1950 p. 383.

Nath, B. *vide* Roonwal.

987.—Natorp, O. Dem Künstler. Kleinschmidt, O. Syllegomena Biologica Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 39–40.

988.—Navarro Cándido, A. Clasificación de los animales. Pp. 269 26 pls. figs. [Aves pp. 231–255] (S.A.E.T.A.) Madrid, 1949.

989.—Neff, E. D. Back-yard bird sanctuary. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 59 1950 pp. 15–19 photos.

990.—Negus, V. E. The comparative anatomy and physiology of the larynx, London (W. Heinemann) 1949. Pp. xix + 230 191 figs.

991.—Nemec, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Trichterlappens der Vogelhypophyse, pp. 352–365 8 figs. Über das zwischenhypophysäre Bindegewebe bei Vögeln und einigen Amphibien. Österr. Zool. Z. Wien 2 1950 pp. 366–378 5 figs.

992.—Nero, R. Red-wings feeding on White Ash [Seeds.] Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 39 see also p. 138.

993.—Neumann, E. Wird das Nest des Drosselrohrsängers mit dem wachsenden Halm gehoben? p. 76–77 Ueber die Jungenaufzucht beim Sprosser, pp. 93–96. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943.

994.—Nevin, W. S. Red-necked Phalarope on the Kent-Sussex border, p. 191. [Hoopoes in Britain in 1948]. Hoopoes breeding in Kent. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 224.

Newberry, C. *vide* Hosking.

995.—Newman, R. J. A nest of Mexican Ptilygonys. Condor 52 1950 pp. 157–158.

Newman, R. J. *vide* Lowery.

996.—[Neyfakh, A. A.] Investigation of the role of the eye rudiment in the development of cornea in chicken. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 75 1950 pp. 141–144 figs. [In Russian.]

997.—Nice, M. and C. The appetite of a Black and White Warbler. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 94.

998.—Nice, M. M. The question of sexual dominance. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 158–161.

999.—Nice, M. M. Development of a Redwing (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 87–93 figs.

1000.—Nichols, D. G. Albatross feather from Jones Beach, Long Island, New York. Auk 67 1950 p. 379

1001.—Nichols, J. T. Concerning bird Song and the Song Season. Birds of Long Island 6 1950 pp. 139–163.

1002.—Nicholas, B. M. Buzzards in Britain. Field, London 196 1950 p. 1087 photos.

1003.—Nicoulaud, J. G. Quelques notes sur l'élevage du Diamant Mandarin. Oiseau 20 1950 pp. 154–157.

Niedrach, R. J. *vide* van Riper.

1004.—Nielsen, W. Nogle bemaerkninger om Lille Dompap (*Pyrrhula p. minor* (Br.)) Flora og Fauna, Kjøbenhavn. 1950 1–2 pp. 37–41.

1005.—Niethammer, G. Zur Vogelwelt Bulgariens, insbesondere seiner nordwestlichen Landesteile. O. Kleinschmidt. Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 267–286 5 figs.

1006.—Nobis, G. Ein Fall von Anus duplex bei *Meleagris gallopavo* ♀. Remane and others, Verh. Dents. Zool. in Kiel 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 455–463 8 figs.

1007.—Norrevang, A. Some ornithological observations in the Faeroe Islands [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 197.

1008.—Norris, C. E. Migrants, 1949–1950. Loris, Colombo 5 1950 p. 171.

1009.—North, M. E. W. Transcribing bird-song. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 99–114.

Nouvel, J. *vide* Urbain.

1010.—Novaes, F. C. Sôbre as aves de Sernambetiba, Distrito Federal, Brasil. *Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio.* 10 2 1950 pp. 199–208 4 figs.

1011.—[Novikov, B. G.] Local sensibility of feathers to hormones and its experimental analysis. *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R.* 2 1949 pp. 3–17 figs. [In Ukrainian.]

1012.—Odum, E. O. Sub-cutaneous vs. peritoneal fat as an index to seasonal changes in total body lipids of the migratory White-throated Sparrow. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 25 1950 p. 220.

1013.—Ohta, H. Life history of *Alseonax l. latirostris*. *Tori, Tokyo* 12 1949 pp. 269–271.

1014.—Olivier, G. Notes sur quelques oiseaux rencontrés au cours de traversées de l'Atlantique-nord, pp. 137–147. Contribution à l'ornithologie du Lot-et-Garonne et des départements limitrophes, pp. 192–211. Oiseau 20 1950.

1015.—Olivier, G. The Camargue. *Audubon Mag., N.Y.* 52 1950 pp. 14–20 figs.

1016.—Olmsted, R. O. Feeding habits of Great Horned Owls, *Bubo virginianus*. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 515.

1017.—Olrog, C. C. Breves notas sobre la Avifauna del Aconquija, 7 1949 pp. 139–159. Notas ornitológicas sobre la colección del Instituto Miguel Lillo (Tucumán). [English summary.] *Acta zool. Lillo. Tucuman* 8 1949 pp. 209–217 5 pls.

1018.—Ommanney, G. G. Breeding record of Red-headed Woodpecker in Southern Quebec. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 239.

1019.—Ommanney, G. G. Some noteworthy return records. *Bird-banding* 21 1950 pp. 149–151.

1020.—Oordt, G. J. van. Is de Pestvogel (*Bombicilla garrulus*) een echte trekvogel? *Ardea* 37 1950 pp. 179–181.

1021.—Oordt, G. J. v. and Rinkel, G. L. Der Einfluss von Geschlechtshormonen insbesondere von Dehydroandrosteron auf die Gonadentwicklung

von Hühnerembryonen. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ* 140 1940 pp. 59–80 16 figs.

1022.—Ormesher, H. Nesting materials of Wood-Warbler. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 17.

1023.—Orr, R. T. A new North American record for the Tufted Duck. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 140.

1024.—Orr, R. T. and Breed, A. E. Fulmar at Ross, California. *Condor* 52 1950 p. 164.

1025.—[Osmolovskaya, V. I.] The role of birds in the destruction of insects harmful to the forest cultivation in the Stalingrad area. *Zool. Journ. Moscow* 29 1950 3 pp. 233–243. [in Russian.]

Ostertag, Y. *vide* Wolff.

1026.—Ottow, B. Individuelle Variationen und erbliche Mutationstypen in der Färbung der Vogeleischalen mit kritischen Bemerkungen zur Entstehung der Schalenfärbung. *Ark. Zool. Stockholm* 2nd Ser. 1 1950 pp. 59–79.

1027.—Ovenden, H. C. Rooks breaking walnuts on hard cow-dung. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 81.

1028.—Øverland, E. Bidrag til kjennskapet til Trøndelags fugler. *K. norske vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1947 No. 2 1950 pp. 1–62.

1029.—Owen, D. F. Abnormal feeding habit of Kestrel in winter. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 p. 157.

1030.—Owen, J. H. Rook using old nest of Magpie, p. 16. Raven carrying food in foot. Courtship feeding of Chaffinch. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 55–56.

1031.—Paccaud, O. Pages d'initiation. X. Comment étudier les oiseaux? pp. 62–65. XI. Les Corvidés, pp. 118–122 figs. *Nos Oiseaux, Genève* 20 1949.

1032.—Palm, B. The migration of Teal (*Anas crecca* L.) in Denmark—English summary. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* 44 1950 p. 149.

1033.—Palmgren, P. Zur biologischen Anatomie der Halsmuskulatur der Singvögel. *Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter)* 1949 pp. 192–203 5 figs.

1034.—Parker, J. G. Some notes on the birds principally in the western province of Tripolitania. *Rep. Eton Coll. nat. Hist. Soc.* 1939–50 pp. 43–47.

1035.—Parker, R. L. and I. D. Note on behaviour of birds on a cold, winter day. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 108.

1036.—Parkes, K. C. Northern Red-cockaded Woodpecker, *Dendrocopos b. hylonomus* in central Florida. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 389.

1037.—Parkes, K. C. Great Horned Owl versus porcupine. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 p. 213.

1038.—Parkes, K. C. Further notes on the birds of Camp Berkeley, Texas, pp 91-93. A Vireo specimen with supernumerary rectrices. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 138.

1039.—Parrinder, E. R. The Little Ringed Plover in Great Britain in 1949. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 279-284.

1040.—Parrinder, E. R. The census of Great Crested Grebes 1949. *London Bird Rep. No. 14* 1950 p. 38.

1041.—Patay, R. Dualité hormonale chez un Gallinacé. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne* **24** 1949 [1950] pp. 21-28 6 figs.

1042.—Patay, R. and Driesche, J. van den. A propos des ablations corticales chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne* **24** 1949 [1950] pp. 33-34.

1043.—Pateff, P. Some ornithological observations on the Pomoriško Lake on the Black Sea Coast. [English summary.] *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948 pp. 22-28.

1044.—Patkai, L. Die Invasionen des Rosenstars *Pastor roseus* (L.) in Ungarn. *Larus, Zagreb* **3** 1950 pp. 49-54.

Paul, U. *vide* Kramer.

Paulus, M. *vide* Bayol.

1045.—Paulussen, W. Nidologische aantekeningen over de Spotvogel, *Hypopolaia icterina* (Vieill.), pp. 103-107. De Blauwe Haagsmus, *Prunella modularis* (L.), als waardvogel van de Koekoek, *Cuculus canorus* L. Geraft, Bruxelles **40** 1950 pp. 196-201 fig.

1046.—Paynter, R. A. Jr. A new Clapper Rail from the territory of Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 139.

1047.—Pearsall, W. H. The New Naturalist—Mountains and Moorlands. Pp. 312 32 col. pls. 32 pls. 50 figs. (Collins) London 1950.

1048.—Pearse, T. Parasitic birds. Murrelet, Seattle **31** 1950 p. 14.

1049.—Pearson, O. P. The Metabolism of Hummingbirds. *Condor* **52** 1950 pp. 145-152 4 figs.

1050.—Pedersen, L. P. Lidt om fuglelivet på Budsemærke sø og mose. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **44** 1950 pp. 200-205.

1051.—Peitzmeier, J. Über nichterbliche Verhaltensweisen bei Vögeln. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 204-210.

1052.—Pennie, I. D. The history and distribution of the Capercaillie in Scotland. Part 2. *Scot. Nat.* **62** 1950 pp. 157-178 2 maps.

Perdeck, A. C. *vide* Tinbergen.

1053.—Pereyra, J. A. Avifauna Argentina. Hornero, Buenos Aires **9** 1950 2 pp. 178-241.

1054.—Pergolani, M. J. I. Les Agriornis argentinos. Revision del genero *Agriornis* Gould, Familia Tyrannidae. Rep. Argentina Min. Agric. Buenos Aires 1946 pp. 1-16.

1055.—Perry, D. H. Wing-span of Wedge-tailed Eagle. *W. Aust. Nat.* **2** 1950 p. 89.

1056.—Perry, R. Bramblings across Europe, p. 459 photos. Meadow-Pipit journeys, pp. 783-784 photos. Field, London **196** 1950.

1057.—Pesenti, P. S. Ricomparsa del Gallo cedrone nel bergamasco. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **20** 1950 p. 114.

1058.—Peskett, H. M. Training a hawk. *Rep. Gresham's Sch. nat. Hist. Soc.* 28th 1950 pp. 36-41 pl.

1059.—Peters, H. M. and Länge, H. Über das Verhalten der Silbermöwe (*Larus a. argentatus*) zu ihrem Gelege. (Zur Frage des Kannibalismus). *Z. Tierpsychol.* Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 121-130 fig.

1060.—Peters, J. L. Bird names in Linnaeus' "Catalogue" of Edwards' Natural History. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 375-377.

1061.—Peters, J. L. Two new genera of Furnariidae. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **40** 1950 p. 169.

1062.—Peterson, A. and Young, H. A nesting study of the Bronzed Grackle. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 466-476 fig.



1063.—Peterson, E. Ornithological observations in the Faroe Islands. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 p. 125.

1064.—Petrides, G. A. Notes on determination of sex and age in the Woodcock and Mourning Dove. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 357-360.

1065.—Petronievics, B. Les deux oiseaux fossiles les plus anciens (*Archaeopteryx* et *Archaeornis*). Ann. géol. Pén. balkan. Beograd **18** 1950 p. 105-127.

1066.—Pettingill, O. S. Jr. The sixty-seventh stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union. Auk **67** 1950 pp. 89-103 [also pp. 222-232.]

1067.—Peyer, B. *Protornis glaronensis* H. v. Meyer. Ergebnisse der Präparation. Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. **129** 1949 pp. 141-142.

1068.—Phelps, W. H. and W. H. Jr. Contribucion ornitologica de la coleccion Phelps. 5. Notas sobre aves Venezolanas. Bol. Soc. venezolana Cienc. nat. **11** 22 1948 pp. 189-210 map.

1069.—Phelps, W. H. and W. H. Jr. Lista de las aves de Venezuela con su distribucion. II Passeriformes. Bol. Soc. venezolana Cienc. nat. **12** 75 1950 pp. 1-427 map.

Phelps, W. H. *vide* Sutton.

Phelps, W. H. *vide* Zimmer.

1070.—Phillips, A. R. The Great-tailed Grackles of the southwest, pp. 78-81. The San Blas Jay in Arizona, p. 86. The pale races of the Steller Jay. Condor **52** 1950 pp. 252-254.

1071.—Phillips, W. W. A. Goldfinches at sea. Ibis **92** 1950 p. 477.

1072.—Phillips, W. W. A. Ceylon's strangest bird—the Frogmouth. Loris, Colombo **5** 1950 pp. 165-169 4 photos.

1073.—Phillips, W. W. A. Nests and eggs of Ceylon birds. (Hirundinidae, Motacillidae and Alaudidae). Ceylon J. Sci. Zool. **24B** 1950 pp. 63-83 3 pls.

1074.—Phillips, W. J. Birds of Martin Bay, 1876-81. Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z. **77** 5 1949 pp. 240-243.

Pierson, G. *vide* Barnes.

1075.—Pinto, O. Esboço monográfico dos Columbidae Brasileiros. Arq. Zool. S. Paulo **7** 1949 pp. 241-324 8 pls. 10 figs.

1076.—Pinto, O. Da Classificação e nomenclatura dos Surucuás Brasileiros (Trogonidae), pp. 89-136 figs. Peter W. Lund e sua contribuicao a ornithologia Brasileira. Pap. Avulsos Dept. Zool. S. Paulo **9** 1950 pp. 269-283.

1077.—Pinto, O. Miscelanea Ornitológica. V. Descricao de uma subespecie nordestina em *Synallaxis ruficapilla* Vieillot (Fam. Furnariidae). VI. Sobre a verdadeira patria de *Anodorhynchus leari* Bonap. Pap. Avulsos Dept. Zool. S. Paulo **9** 1950 pp. 361-365, 1 pl.

1078.—Pirner, F. Über den Zeitpunkt der frühesten embryonalen Innervation der Hühncheniere [with English summary.] Anat. Anz. Jena **97** 1949 pp. 45-53 3 figs.

1079.—Pitelka, F. A. Additions of the avifaunal record of Santa Cruz Island, California. Condor **52** 1950 pp. 43-46.

1080.—Pitelka, F. A. Geographic variation and the species problem in the shore-bird genus *Limnodromus*. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool. **50** 1950 pp. 1-108 10 pls. 9 figs.

Platt, E. D. *vide* Rosen.

1081.—Ploch, L. Beobachtungen über Brutdauer und Brutverlauf beim Rotkehlchen (*Erithacus rubecula*). Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin **18** 1942 pp. 155-157.

1082.—Podtiaguin, B. Catalogo sistematico de las aves del Paraguay. Rev. Soc. Cienc. Paraguay **5** 5 1941 pp. 3-107, **6** 1944 3 pp. 7-119, **6** 1945 6 pp. 63-80.

Poll, J. van de *vide* Ziegeler.

1083.—Poncy, R. A propos des chutes de Cailles à Genève, en automne. Nos Oiseaux, Genève **20** 1949 p. 66.

1084.—[Portenko, L. A.] New and rare findings of birds in the South-East of Soviet Union. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **70** 2 1950 pp. 319-322. [in Russian.]

1085.—Poudding, R. H. Migration automnale de Rapaces en Auvergne. Oiseau **20** 1950 p. 152.

1086.—Poudding, R. H. Bird observations on Steep Holm, 1949. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. **28** 1 1950 pp. 139-144.

- 1087.—Pough, R. H. Comment faire un recensement d'oiseaux nicheurs? *Terre et la Vie* **97** 1950 pp. 203-217 2 figs.
- 1088.—Poulsen, H. Observations in colour-change in the male Reed-Bunting (*Emberiza s. schoeniclus* (L.)), pp. 96-99 photo. [Metal nest-boxes.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 pp. 126-131 figs.
- 1089.—Poulsen, H. Two species new for Denmark: American Pectoral Sandpiper (*Calidris melanotos* (Vieill.)) and Indian Ring-Dove (*Streptopelia d. decaocto* (Friv.)). Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **44** 1950 p. 217 2 photos.
- 1090.—Poulsen, H. Morphological and ethnological notes on a hybrid between a domestic duck and a domestic goose. *Behaviour*, Leiden **3** 1950 pp. 99-104 1 pl.
- 1091.—Poulsen, H. Beobachtungen an einem Schuh Schnabel (*Balaeniceps rex* J. Gd.) in der Gefangenschaft. Z. Tierpsychol., Berlin **7** 1950 pp. 134-137 3 figs.
- 1092.—[Poznanin, L. P.] Ecological types of birds. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **75** 1950 1 pp. 137-140. [In Russian].
- 1093.—Praeger, R. L. Natural History of Ireland, London 1950 [Aves] pp. 192-206.
- 1094.—Pray, R. H. History of a wintering Harris Sparrow at Berkeley California. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 89.
- 1095.—Prescott, K. W. Malay Banded Crake of the island of Mindanao in the Philippines. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 p. 134.
- 1096.—Prestwich, A. A. Records of Birds of Prey Bred in Captivity. London (Published by the author) 1950 25 pp.
- 1097.—Prestwich, A. A. Relevé des Pittacidés élevés en France. London (Published by the author) 1950, pp. [iv] + 48.
- 1098.—Price, M. P. Influences causing fluctuation of Warbler population in cultivated lands and oak woods in the Severn Valley. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 345-351.
- 1099.—Pruitt, B. H. Gnatcatchers in Oregon. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 40.
- 1100.—Pujman, V. Revision of the haemogram of the pigeon. [English summary.] *Vestn. Ceskosl. Zool. Spolec. Praz* **13** 1949 pp. 286-288.
- 1101.—Pulich, W. M. Second record of the Ross Goose from Arizona. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 90.
- 1102.—Pumphrey, R. J. The sense organs of birds. *Rep. Smithson. Instn* **1947-48** [1949] pp. 305-330 4 pls.
- 1103.—Putnam, D. K. Ornithological section. *Felsted Bury* 1949 [1950] pp. 13-14.
- 1104.—Pye-Smith, G. The nest and eggs of the Uganda White-Spotted Crake. *Oolog. Rec. London* **24** 1950 pp. 48-49.
- 1105.—Quay, T. L. A study of 771 Mourning Dove nests in North Carolina. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **25** 1950 p. 228.
- 1106.—Racey, K. Status of the European Starling in British Columbia. Black-Pigeon Hawk in Vancouver City. *Murrelet*, Seattle **31** 1950 pp. 30-31.
- 1107.—Raimo, H. F. Presença de malhas de cor em pintos de um dia New-Hampshire em relação ao sexo e à coloração da plumagem do adulto. [English summary.] *Bol. Indústria Animal*, S. Paulo N.S. **9** 3-4 1947 pp. 3-14.
- 1108.—Raines, R. J. H. Observations on passage migration in the Trent Valley and inland migration. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 pp. 96-112.
- 1109.—Rainier, I. [and others.] Notes and observations—Birds. *Essex Nat.* **28** 1950 pp. 198-207.
- 1110.—Ramsay, A. O. Conditioned responses in Crows. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 456-459 pl.
- 1111.—Ramsden, W. M. Red-breasted Flycatcher in Suffolk. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 84.
- 1112.—Rand, A. L. Feather replacement in Cassowaries, p. 378. On the name *Francolinus sephaena spilogaster* Salvadori. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 384.
- 1113.—Rand, A. L. Critical notes on *Limnodromus semipalmatus*. *Condor* **52** 1950 pp. 228-231 fig.
- 1114.—Rand, R. W. Albino penguins, p. 33 pl. Weight and culmen changes in *Haematopus moquini*, pp. 72-76. *Ostrich* **21** 1950.

1115.—Rand, A. L. Evolution of bird's nests traced in a new exhibit, *20* 11 1949 pp. 3-4 figs. Birds of Korea have many cousins in the Chicago area. *Bull. Chicago nat. Hist. Mus.* **21** 11 1950 pp. 4-5.

1116.—Rand, A. L. and Traylor, M. A. The amount of overlap allowable for subspecies. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 169-183.

1117.—Ransome, V. A. Can birds count? *Field, London* **196** 1950 p. 225.

1118.—Ransom, W. R. Heavy winter mortality in Pacific Coast Varied Thrushes. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 88.

1119.—Ranger, G. Life of the Crowned Hornbill (Part III). *Ostrich* **21** 1950 pp. 2-14 fig.

Rasmussen, D. I. *vide* Low.

1120.—Rasmussen, S. R. The bird-life of the island of Langli. [English summary.] *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **44** 1950 p. 29 4 photos.

1121.—Rawles, M. E. Origin of melanophores and their role in development of color patterns in vertebrates. *Physiol. Rev. Baltimore* **28** 1948 pp. 383-408.

1122.—Rayner, G. W. Northern Bullfinches in Worcestershire. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 81.

1123.—Razet, P. Notes de faunistique armoricaine, *Burhinus oedicnemus* (L.) *Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne* **24** 1-4 1950 pp. 113-115.

1124.—Reese, J. M. Kentish Plover in Devon. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 23.

1125.—Reinig, W. F. Chorologische Voraussetzungen für die Analyse von Formenkreisen. O. Kleinschmidt, *Syllegomena Biologica*, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 346-378 16 figs.

1126.—Rensch, B. Die Abhängigkeit der relativen Sexualdifferenz von der Körpergrösse. *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **1** 1950 pp. 58-69 3 figs.

1127.—Revilliod, P. Un Pétrel tempête à Genève. *Nos Oiseaux*, Genève **20** 1949 pp. 12-14 fig.

1128.—Richardson, F. and Fisher, H. L. Birds of Moku Manu and Manana Islands off Oahu, Hawaii. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 285-306 pl. fig.

1129.—Richardson, R. A. Lapwing uttering "sub-song" from ground and display action of male. *Brit. Birds* **43** 1950 p. 61.

1130.—Richdale, L. E. Further notes on the Erect-crested Penguin. *Emu* **49** 1950 pp. 153-166 3 pls.

1131.—Richdale, L. E. A study of a group of Penguins of known age. (Biological Monographs 1). Dunedin, N.Z. 1949. Pp. 1-88 10 photos.

1132.—Richdale, L. E. The Pre-Egg Stage in Buller's Mollymawk. (Biological Monographs 2). Dunedin, N.Z. 1949 pp. 1-49 16 photos.

1133.—Richdale, L. E. The pre-egg stage in the Albatross family. Biological Monographs 3). Dunedin N.Z. 1950 pp. 1-92 13 photos.

1134.—Ringleben, H. Beobachtungen an einem Brutpaar der Dohle in Dorpat, pp. 45-47. Brutreserve, pp. 86-89. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög., Berlin* **20** 1944.

1135.—Ringleben, H. Zur Ausbreitung und Verbreitung des Weisstorches, *Ciconia c. ciconia* (L.), in Nordost-Europa. *Orn. Ber. Darmstadt* **3** 1950 pp. 26-53 fig.

1136.—Ripley, S. D. Avian relicts and double invasions in peninsular India and Ceylon. Evolution, Lancaster Pa. **3** 1949 pp. 150-159 fig.

1137.—Ripley, S. D. Polymorphism in a woodpecker (*Picus flavinucha*). Evolution, Lancaster, Pa. **4** 1950 pp. 276-277 1 map.

1138.—Ripley, J. D. A note about the Wren-babbler, *Spelaeornis*. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 390-391.

1139.—Ripley, S. D. Comments on specimens in the Hachisuka collection from the Philippine Islands. *Condor* **52** 1950 p. 165.

1140.—Ripley, S. D. A small collection of birds from Argentine Tierra del Fuego. Postilla, New Haven, Conn. No. **3** 1950 pp. 1-11.

1141.—Ripley, D. [and Weber, W. A.] Strange courtship of birds of paradise. *Nat. geogr. Mag. Washington* **97** 1950 pp. 247-278 16 col. pls. photos.

1142.—Rivoire, A. and Hue, F. Observations et précisions nouvelles sur *Falco naumanni* en France. *Oiseau* **20** 1950 pp. 1-8 pl.



**1143.—Robbins, C. S.** Black Vultures in western Pennsylvania. *Wilson Bull.* **62** 1950 p. 36.

**1144.—Roberts, J. E. and Williams, T. S.** The cold spell of 1947 and its effect on bird life in the Chester area. *Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci.* **3** 1950 pp. 139–146.

**1145.—Robien, P.** Der Brutvogelbestand im Mönne-Gebiet im Wandel von 20 Jahren. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* **18** 1942 pp. 134–139.

**1146.—Robinson, A.** Drowning fatalities among Kookaburras, pp. 91 & 144. Observations on courtship feeding in some Australian birds. *W. Aust. Nat.* **2** 1950 pp. 106–107.

**1147.—Roever, K.** A summer record of the Common Loon in the Cumberland Plateau, Tenn. Migrant, Tennessee **21** 1950 p. 47.

**1148.—Rollin, N.** Song and gonad size, pp. 1–4. Dusk chorus, pp. 13–16. Singing day, pp. 17–19. The amount a bird sings, pp. 23–27. The crowing of the cock, pp. 27–31. Dawn song and All Day, Bird research station, Glanton, Northumberland **1** 1950.

**1149.—Romer, A. S.** The vertebrate body. Pp. viii + 643 363 figs. (Saunders) Philadelphia 1949.

**1150.—Roonwal, M. L.** Similarity between the Collared Scope Owls of Malaya and peninsular India. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* **15** 1950 p. 395.

**1151.—Roonwal, M. L. and Nath, B.** Critical remarks on the systematics of the White-browed Short-wing, *Heteroxenicus cruralis cruralis* (Blyth). *Rec. Indian Mus.* **45** 1949 pp. 321–328 2 pls.

**1152.—Roonwal, M. L. and Nath, B.** Contributions to the fauna of Manipur State, Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **46** 1949 pp. 127–181 2 pls.

**1153.—Rosen, M. N. and Bischoff, A. I.** The 1948–49 outbreak of fowl cholera in birds in the San Francisco Bay area and surrounding counties. *Calif. Fish Game* **35** 1949 pp. 185–192 2 figs.

**1154.—Rosen, M. N. and Platt, E. D.** The control of avian tuberculosis in a state game farm. *Calif. Fish Game* **35** 1949 pp. 323–327.

**Rosen, M. N. vide Herman.**

**1155.—Roseveare, W. L.** Notes on birds of the irrigated area of Minbu District, Burma. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **49** 1950 pp. 244–287 2 maps.

**1156.—Ross, E. G. and V. M.** Nesting of the Red Crossbill in Pakenham township, Lanark county, Ontario. *Canad. Field Nat.* **64** 1950 pp. 32–34.

**1157.—Ross, L. H.** Northern Yellowthroat, *Geothlypis trichas*, caught in spider web. *Auk* **67** 1950 p. 521.

**1158.—Rossi, D.** Campagne di studi ornitologia sulle montagne d'Abruzzo, Gruppo Monte Sirente e Velino 1945–46. *Historia naturalis. Roma* **1** 1946 p. 91 1 map.

**1159.—Rougeot, P. C.** Contribution à l'étude des Indicatoridés de la Forêt Gabonaise. *Oiseau* **20** 1950 pp. 51–63 fig.

**1160.—Roy, C. R.** Stone-chats. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 1949 pp. 35–38.

**1161.—Rucner, D.** About the findings of the Broad-billed Sandpiper *Limicola f. falcinellus* (Pontop.) [Summary], pp. 39–45 3 figs. Information about the coming of the Snow-Finch, *Montifringilla n. nivalis* (L.) and Snow Bunting, *Plectrophenax n. nivalis* (L.) into the district of Yugoslav ornithofauna, pp. 46–49. *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948.

**1162.—Rucner, D.** [Supplement to Maštrović's Charadriidae in Yugoslavia], p. 133. The Melodious Warbler (*Hippolais polyglotta* (Vieill.)) in Croatian Littoral, p. 134. The Hedge-Sparrow (*Prunella m. modularis* (L.)) in winter in the surroundings of Zagreb, p. 135. Notes on the *Falco peregrinus* Tunstall observed in January 1947 in the surroundings of Zagreb, p. 136. *Larus, Zagreb* **2** 1948.

**1163.—Rucner, D.** The birds of Gorski Kotar in Croatia with systematical notes. [Summary.] *Larus, Zagreb* **3** 1950 pp. 65–187 figs.

**1164.—Russell, A. C.** Birds of Cape Coast Reservoir. *Nigerian Field* **15** 1949 pp. 146–150.

**1165.—Ruthke, P.** Brutvögel im südfinnischen Schärengebiet. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* **18** 1942 pp. 101–106.

1166.—Rutledge, R. F. A list of the birds of the counties of Galway and Mayo. Proc. R. Irish Acad. 52B 8 1950 pp. 315–381.

1167.—Ryden, C.-O. Fåglari i trakten norr om Vimmerby. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala 1950 4 pp. 133–135.

1168.—Ryder, R. A. Blue Heron killed by carp., p. 40 photo. New breeding records for Colorado. Condor 52 1950 p. 133.

1169.—Sager, H. Saatkrähenkolonien im Kreise Segeberg. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942 pp. 139–142.

1170.—Salomonsen, F. The European hybrid-population of the Great Gray Shrike (*Lanius excubitor* L.) Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Foren. 111 1949 pp. 149–161 1 table.

1171.—Salomonsen, F. Rediscovery of *Fulmarus glacialis minor* (Kjaerbølling). English summary, p. 104. [Fourth preliminary list of recoveries of birds ringed in Greenland.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 pp. 168–170.

1172.—Salomonsen, F. [Common Scoters (*Melanitta nigra* (L.) Summering off west coast of Jutland.] p. 172. A new race of the Rock Ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus* (Montin)) from Greenland. A collection of birds from the North Atlantic. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 pp. 219–226.

1173.—Salomonsen, F. and Gitz-Johansen. Grønlands Fugle. The Birds of Greenland. Parts 1 & 2. København (Munksgaard). Pp. 348 illust. col. 1950 4to.

1174.—Salzberger, B. Stérilisation et intersexualité obtenus chez l'embryon de poulet par irradiation aux rayons (Memoire préliminaire). Bull. biol. Paris 84 3 1950 pp. 225–233 6 figs.

1175.—Sanden, W. v. Flieger und Raubvögel. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 7 1950 pp. 138–139.

1176.—Sapin-Jaloustre, J. La visite de l'Expedition Antarctique Française 1948–1949 aux Iles Balleny. Terre et la Vie 96 1949 pp. 169–177 1 pl.

1177.—Saporiti, E. J. Pantofagia del ñandu gris, y datos aclaratorios de su nombre técnico con referencia al

“ ñandu blanco ” An. Soc. cient. argent. Buenos Aires 150 1950 pp. 51–58 4 figs.

1178.—Sargent, L. Analysis of species of birds breeding in the District of Storåsen, Sweden. Rep. Isl. of Thanet Field Cl. 1949 pp. 26–34.

1179.—Sarmiento, A. A. Vertebrados da Madeira 1 (Mamíferos, Aves-Repteis-Batráquios) Edit. 2 Funchal (Junta Geral do Distrito Autónomo do Funchal) 1948. Aves pp. 91–233.

1180.—Saunders, A. A. Changes in status of Connecticut birds. Auk 67 1950 pp. 253–255.

1181.—Saunders, J. T. and Manton, S. M. A manual of practical Vertebrate Morphology. Pp. viii + 255 51 figs. (Univ. Press) Oxford 1949.

1182.—Savage, C. Mandarin colonies. Field, London 196 1950 p. 106.

1183.—Savile, D. B. O. The flight mechanism of swifts and hummingbirds. Auk 67 1950 pp. 499–504 fig.

1184.—Savile, D. B. O. Bird notes from Great Whale River, Que. Canad. Field Nat. 64 1950 pp. 95–99.

Sayles, L. P. vide Walter.

1185.—Scattergood, L. W. Observations in the food habits of the Double-crested Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax a. auritus*. Auk 67 1950 pp. 506–508.

Schaub, S. vide Mayaud.

1186.—Schauensee, R. M. de. The birds of the Republic of Colombia. Caldasia, Bogota 5 24 1950 pp. 645–871.

1187.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Columbian Zoological Survey. Part V. New birds from Colombia. Notulae Naturae No. 221 1950 pp. 1–13 fig.

1188.—Schauensee, R. M. de. Columbian zoological survey. Part VII.—A collection of birds from Bolivar, Colombia. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 102 1950 pp. 111–139.

Schierer, A. vide Schifferli.

1189.—Schiermann, G. Studien über Siedlungsdichte im Brutgebiet (Das Naturschutzgebiet “ Insel Imchen bei Kladow ” im Ablauf der Brutperioden 1922–1934). Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942 pp. 62–68.

1190.—Schiermann, G. Studien über die Siedlungsdichte im Brutgebiet III. Die brandenburgischen Brach- und Oedlandschaften. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 13-18.

1191.—Schifferli, A. and Schierer, A. Die Störche im Elsass. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 79-93.

1192.—Schilder, F. A. Probleme und Methoden der Biostatistik I-III. Biol. Zbl. Leipzig 66 1947 pp. 186-197, 201-210, 401-416 tables.

1193.—Schilder, F. A. Die Verbreitung der Vögel. Beitr. taxon. Zool. Pössneck 1 1949 pp. 122-136.

1194.—Schlott, M. Weiteres zur Zucht und Biologie der Schwarzen Ralle, *Limnocolax niger* (Gm.) Zool. Gart. Lpz. 16 1950 pp. 188-200.

1195.—Schmidt, H. Zugvögel nehmen Ultrakurzwellen wahr. Nat. u. Volk 80 1950 pp. 203-204.

1196.—Schmidt, K. P. Wilfred Hudson Osgood, 1875-1947. Auk 67 1950 pp. 183-189 portrait.

1197.—Schneider, H. Aufbau und Funktion der Patagien gut fliegender Vögel. Gegenbaurs Jb. 87 1942 pp. 27-84, 33 figs.

1198.—Schneider, K. M. Vom Brutleben des Strausses (*Struthio*) in Gefangenschaft. G. Creutz. Beiträge zur Vogelkunde, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 169-272 29 figs.

1199.—Schneider, K. M. Über die Stimme des Schmutzgeiers *Neophron percnopterus* (L.), nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Stimme altweltlicher Raubvögel. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 387-396.

1200.—Schnurre, O. Wandlungen in Bestand und Ernährung norddeutscher Wanderfalken und Habichte. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 396-401.

1201.—Schnurre, O. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Sperlingskauzes, pp. 45-51. Revierstudien an einem Habichtspaar der Peitzer Fischeiche (Nédérausitz). Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942 pp. 81-86.

1202.—Schnurre, O. Abweichende Ernährung eines märkischen Schleier-

eulenpaares während der Fortpflangungsperiode. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 pp. 19-24.

1203.—Scholander, P. F. and others. Heat regulation in some arctic and tropical mammals and birds, pp. 237-258. Adaptation to cold in arctic and tropical mammals and birds in relation to body temperature, insulation and basal metabolism. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 99 1950 pp. 259-271 3 figs. 3 tabs.

1204.—Schönwetter, M. Strauseneier-Scherben aus Südalgerien, pp. 6-10. Das Ei des *Balaeniceps rex* Gould (Schuhschnabel-Abu Markub), pp. 41-45. De Eier der Kraniche und ihrer Verwandten, pp. 121-130. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942.

1205.—Schönwetter, W. Die Eier der Trappen. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 141-150.

1206.—Schönwetter, M. Die Eier der Paradiesvögel. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 pp. 1-18 col. pl.

1207.—Schorger, A. W. Blue-grey Gnatcatcher, *Poliophtila c. caerulea*, in Sawyer County, Wisconsin. Auk 67 1950 p. 394.

1208.—Schouteden, H. Le mâle du *Sarothrura Lynesi* Grt. et Prd. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 43 1950 pp. 99-100.

1209.—Schouteden, H. *Linurgus olivaceus Prigoginei* nov. sp. (Aves, Fringillidae), pp. 117-118. *Glaucidium castaneum* Reichenow est une bonne espèce. (Aves, Strigidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 44 1950 pp. 135-137.

1210.—Schouteden, H. Les Oiseaux du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. (4) 2 3 1950 pp. 417-564 100 figs. 1 map.

1211.—Schouteden, H. Contribution à l'étude de la Faune ornithologique du Katanga (Addenda) Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 43 1950 pp. 363-371.

1212.—Schram, V. & B. The Kiwi. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 59 1950 pp. 86-92 photos.

1213.—Schricke, E. Contribution à l'étude des migrations des Oiseaux. Pp. 124 (Ecole nat. Vétérinaire d'Alfort) Paris 1949.



1214.—Schuhmacher, E. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Brutpflege des Steinadlers (*Aquila chrysaetos fulva* (L.)) Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 pp. 113–117.

1215.—Schultz, V. A tabulation of Ohio Bobwhite Quail foods. Ohio J. Sci. 49 1949 pp. 247–250.

1216.—Schuster, L. In welchen Zeiträumen holt die Haubenlerche Bestandsverluste, die sie in harten Wintern erlitten hat, wieder auf? Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 pp. 60–61.

1217.—Schuster, L. Beobachtungen über Aufsuchen und Verlassen des Schlafplatzes beim Mäusebussard (*B. buteo*), nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über das Zurruhegehen der Vögel. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 211–216.

1218.—Schuster, L. Beiträge zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie des Roten Milans. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 406–412.

1219.—Schüz, E. Zur Frage der Ernährung des Stars, besonders in Notzeiten. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 47–49.

1220.—Schüz, E. Reifung, Ansiedlung und Bestandswechsel beim Weissen Storch (*C. ciconia*). Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 217–228 4 figs.

1221.—Schüz, E. Der europäische Raufussbussard, *Buteo l. lagopus* (Brünn.), als Invasionsvogel. 235. Ringfund-Mitteilung der Vogelwarte Radolfzell (normals Rossitten). Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturh. Württemb. 97–101 1949 pp. 125–150 6 maps.

1222.—Schüz, E. Am Brutplatz des Grünen Laubsängers (*Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus* Blyth.) O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 401–406.

Schüz, E. vide Mayr.

1223.—Schwartz, C. W. Saga of the sage. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 59 1950 pp. 369–373 7 photos.

1224.—Schwartz, C. W. and E. R. The California Quail in Hawaii. Auk 67 1950 pp. 1–38 pl. maps.

1225.—Schwartz, C. W. and E. R. Breeding habits of the Barred Dove in Hawaii with notes in weights and sex ratios. Condor 52 1950 pp. 241–246 3 figs.

1226.—Schwartzkoff, J. Beitrag zum Problem des Richtungshörens bei vogeln. Z. vergl. Physiol. Berlin 32 4 1950 pp. 319–327 3 figs. tables.

1227.—Sciple, G. W. American Brant, *Branta b. hrota* in Georgia, p. 383. Recent record of Bachman's Warbler, *Vermivora bachmanii* from Gulf Coast of Mississippi. Auk 67 1950 p. 520.

1228.—Scott, A. H. Colour preferences of birds. Avicult. Mag. 56 1950 pp. 108–111.

1229.—Scott, P. Transatlantic voyage of Starlings. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 369.

1230.—[Scott, P.] Ornithological expedition to Perry River, 1949. Polar Rec., Cambridge 5 1950 p. 618.

1231.—Sedgwick, E. H. Extension of recorded range of the Bourke Parrot (*Neophema bourkii*), pp. 67–69. Drinking habits of Common Bronzewing, p. 70. Breeding of the Brown Flycatcher, p. 93. The Pallid Cuckoo in the south-west, p. 119. An Esperance bird list, pp. 111–118. Courtship display of Rufous Whistler, p. 120. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950.

1232.—Sefton, J. W. Jr. The Brown Pelican as a scavenger. Condor 52 1950 p. 136.

1233.—Seitz, A. Ein Beitrag zur Singvogelwelt des Neusiedlersees: Die Brutvögel der Sumpflandschaft. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 1–9 pl.

1234.—Seitz, A. Beobachtungen über die Bodenbalz beim Kiebitz (*Vanellus vanellus* L.) Ein Versuch zur Analyse der Paarbildung. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 7 1950 pp. 275–286 4 figs.

1235.—Seitz, A. Untersuchungen über die Kumpanverhältnisse des jungen Brachvogels (*Numenius arquata* L.) Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 7 1950 pp. 402–417.

1236.—Sembrat, K. Should the rock-sparrow (*Petronia petronia* (L.)) be included in the Polish ornithofauna. [English summary.] *Ochrona Przyrody*. Krakow No. 19 1950 pp. 199–204 fig.

Sergeant, D. E. *vide* Duffey.

1237.—Serle, W. Notes on the birds of south-western Nigeria. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 84–94.

1238.—Serle, W. A contribution to the ornithology of the British Cameroons, pp. 343–376, 602–638. A breeding colony of *Glareola pratincola* at Niamey, French Sudan, p. 479. *Ibis* 92 1950.

1239.—Serle, W. Gilbert's Babbler, *Kupeornis gilberti* Serle. *Nigerian Field* 15 1950 p. 84.

1240.—Sermet, E. Les oiseaux d'une falaise de molasse. *Nos Oiseaux*, Genève 20 1950 pp. 137–157 figs.

1242.—Serventy, D. L. Taxonomic trends in Australian ornithology with special reference to the work of Gregory Mathews. *Emu* 49 1950 pp. 257–267.

1243.—Serventy, D. L. Black-tailed Godwit at Pelican Point, p. 90. Ferric staining in waterfowl, p. 96. Fox as predator on sea birds, p. 142. Fairy terns of Rottneest-Island, pp. 126–128 fig. *W. Aust. Nat.* 2 1950.

Serventy, D. L. *vide* Glauert.

1244.—Seth-Smith, L. M. The Blue Plantain-eater. *Zoo. Life*, London 5 1950 pp. 30–32 col. pl.

1245.—Severinghaus, C. W. A Ruffed Grouse, *Bonasa umbellus*, that did not abandon her nest. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 384.

1246.—Sevesi, A. A. La Tortora da collare orientale, *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Friv.), in Lombardy, pp. 111–114. Accertata nidificazione, p. 145. *Riv. ital. Orn.* 20 1950.

1247.—Sharland, M. S. R. Tasmania's own birds. *Tasm. Nat.* 2 1 1950 pp. 3–6 1 fig.

1248.—[Sharonov, A. D.] Some of the results of the avian fauna study in the tayga of the western Siberia. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 78 5 1951 pp. 1057–1059. [in Russian.]

1249.—Shaub, B. M. Weight variation of Greater Redpolls, pp. 105–111

4 figs. Adapting pliers for closing aluminium bird bands, p. 152 fig. Bird-banding 21 1950.

1250.—Shaub, B. M. and M. S. Weight variation of the Evening Grosbeak at Northampton, Massachusetts, from January to May 1949. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 139–145.

1251.—Sheldon, J. H. The Northern Golden Plover in South Staffordshire. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 362–363.

1252.—Sheppard, R. W. Northern breeding waterfowl summering at Niagara Falls. *Canad. Field Nat.* 64 1950 pp. 139–140.

1253.—[Shestakova, G. S.] Importance of flight differentiation in evolution of birds. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Sect. Biol.* 55 (3) 1950 pp. 21–31 figs. [in Russian.]

1254.—Shewell, E. L. Birds of the Gamtoos Estuary. *Ostrich* 21 1950 pp. 97–102 tab.

1255.—[Sheynis, S. A.] The destination of the yolk vesicle of chicken after hatching. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 70 1 1950 pp. 133–136 figs. [in Russian.]

1256.—Shipway, B. A sea-going crow. *W. Aust. Nat.* 2 1950 p. 71.

1257.—Sibson, R. B. Third record of McCormick's Skua on N.Z. Coast. *New Zealand Bird Notes* 3 1950 p. 237.

1258.—Sick, H. Beobachtungen an dem Brasilianischen Bodenkuckuck *Neomorphus geoffroyi dulcis* Snethlage. *Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949* pp. 229–239 2 figs.

1259.—Sick, H. Contribuição ao conhecimento da ecologia de *Chordeiles rupestris* (Spix) (Caprimulgidae, Aves). [English summary.] *Rev. brasil. Biol.* Rio 10 3 1950 pp. 295–306 5 figs.

1260.—Sick, H. Eine neue Form von *Dendrocincla fuliginosa* vom Alto Xingu, Zentralbrasilien (*D. f. trumaii* subsp. nova). *Orn. Ber. Darmstadt* 3 1950 pp. 23–25.

1261.—Siivonen, L. Densities of the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus* (L.) doubled in a year. *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* 27 1950 pp. 68–72.

1262.—Simms, E. Autumn bird-migration across the South Midlands of England. *Brit. Birds* 43 1950 pp. 241–250 figs.

1263.—Simmons, K. E. L. Display of the Egyptian Hoopoe, *Upupa epops major*. A Buff-backed Heron incapacitated by mallophaga. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 648.

1264.—Simpson, G. G. Are nonflying wings functionless? *Science*, Lancaster, Pa. 112 1950 p. 342.

1265.—Sjögren, S. J. Über die Embryonalentwicklung des Magens beim Huhn. *Gegenbaurs Jb.* 86 1941 pp. 382-406 19 figs.

1266.—Skead, C. J. A study of the Black-collared Barbet with notes on its parasitism by the Lesser Honeyguide. *Ostrich* 21 1950 pp. 84-96.

1267.—Skead, C. J. A study of the African Hoopoe. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 434-463.

1268.—Skutch, A. F. Outline for an ecological life history of a bird, based upon the Song Tanager *Ramphocelus passerinii costaricensis*. *Ecology*, Lancaster, Pa. 31 1950 pp. 464-469.

1269.—Skutch, A. F. The nesting seasons of Central American birds in relation to climate and food supply. *Ibis* 92 1950 pp. 185-222.

1270.—Skutch, A. F. Life history of the White-breasted Blue Mockingbird. *Condor* 52 1950 pp. 220-227.

1271.—Skutch, A. F. On the naming of birds. *Wilson Bull.* 62 1950 pp. 95-99.

1272.—Skuratowicz, W. Investigations on the composition of the food of the Tawny Owl (*Strix aluco* L.) in the years 1946-48. [English summary.] *Prace Kom. Biol. Poznansk. Tow. Przyj. Nauk* 12 4 1950 pp. 1-10 2 figs.

1273.—Skuratowicz, [Bird protection notes.] *Chron. Przyr. Ojezysta, Kraków* 6 5-6 1950 pp. 16-23 1 table.

1274.—Sluiter, J. E. Wulpen bij Amsterdam. *Levende Nat.* Amsterdam 53 1950 pp. 48-51.

Smith, E. J. Jr. *vide* Hammond.

Smith, F. D. Jr. *vide* Friedmann.

1275.—Smith, H. M. Notes on the birds of the Chicago Region. *Auk* 67 1950 pp. 109-110.

1276.—Smith, K. D. On the distribution of Lilian's Lovebird *Agapornis lilianae* in Southern Rhodesia. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 478.

1277.—Smith, K. D. The birds of Chirundu, middle Zambesi. *Ostrich* 21 1950 pp. 62-71.

1278.—Smith, R. D. Golden Plovers at Memphis, pp. 21-23. Winter record of Sycamore Warbler in Reelfoot Lake. *Migrant*, Tennessee 21 1950 p. 49.

Smith, R. H. *vide* Hanson.

1279.—Smith, S. The Yellow Wag-tail. (New Naturalist Monograph). Pp. 178 8 col. pls. & figs. (Collins) London 1950 8vo.

Smith, S. *vide* Edwards.

1280.—Smith, T. S. H. Black Drongos fostering a Koel. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 49 1950 p. 304.

1281.—Smythies, B. E. Sarawak bird notes, 1949. *Sarawak Mus. J.* 5 1950 pp. 321-325.

1282.—Snow, D. W. The birds of São Tomé and Príncipe in the Gulf of Guinea, pp. 579-595. Observations of land birds over the South China Sea. *Ibis* 92 1950 p. 641.

1283.—Snyder, D. E. Recent Raven records in Massachusetts, p. 104. Death of a Rough-winged Swallow *Stelgidopteryx ruficollis*. *Auk* 67 1950 p. 390.

1284.—Snyder, D. P. Bird communities in the coniferous forest biome. *Condor* 52 1950 pp. 17-27 figs.

1285.—Snyder, L. L. The Hawks and Owls of Ontario. *Handb. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. Toronto* 2 1947 pp. 1-47 many figs.

1286.—Snyder, L. L. A classification of Ontario birds. *Misc. Pub. Roy. Ontario Mus. Zool. Toronto* No. 3 1950 pp. 1-11.

1287.—[Sokolova, E. B.] The problem of the morphology of the basic cells and on the cambiosity of the spongy connective tissue in hen. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* 72 6 1950 pp. 1115-1118 figs. [In Russian.]

1288.—Sokolowski, J. Characteristic birds of the Sudeten Mountains. [English summary.] *Badan. fizjogr. posnán. Tow. Przyj. Nauk* No. 1 1948 pp. 190-204.

1289.—Soliman, A. A. A. H. Features of evolutionary significance in the structure of the ten-day chick embryo. *Bull. Fac. Sci. Fouad I Univ. Cairo* No. 27 1948 pp. 215-221 3 pls.



1290.—**Somanader, S. V. O.** The mystery of the Indian Cuckoo. Loris, Colombo 5 1950 pp. 155–152 2 photos.

1291.—**Somerville, J. D.** Australian Cassowary: Corrigenda. Emu 49 1950 pp. 214–218 figs.

1292.—**Southern, H. N. and Morley, A.** Marsh-Tit territories over six years. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 33–47 figs.

1293.—**Spaepen, J.** Recente onderzoekingen betreffende het orientatie probleem bij de vogels. Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 46–53.

1294.—**Spittle, R. J.** Nesting habits of some Singapore birds. Bull. Raffles Mus. No. 21 1950 pp. 184–204.

1295.—**Spofford, W. R.** Migratory and non-migratory Peregrine Falcons in Tennessee. Migrant, Tennessee 21 1950 p. 48.

1296.—**Spratt, N. T. Jr.** Nutritional requirements of the early chick embryo II. [Heart and brain.] J. exp. Zool. 114 1950 pp. 375–402.

1297.—**Springer, P. F. and Stewart, R. E.** Gadwall nesting in Maryland. Auk 67 1950 p. 235.

1298.—**Sprunt, A. Jr.** Vanishing wings over the sawgrass. Audubon Mag. N. Y. 52 1950 pp. 380–386 figs.

1299.—**Sprunt, A. Jr.** European Teal again in coastal South Carolina, p. 235. First winter occurrence of Painted Bunting, *Passerina ciris*, in South Carolina, p. 398. Scissor-tailed Flycatcher, *Muscivora forficata*, in south-central Florida, p. 389. Bridled Tern, *Sterna a. melanoptera*, taken at Dry Tortugas. Auk 67 1950 p. 514.

1300.—**Sprunt, A. Jr. and Chamberlain, E. B.** South Carolina Bird Life. Pp. xiv + 585 35 col. pls. 48 photos. (Univ. S. Carolina Press) Columbia 1949 [N.V.]

1301.—**Stampfli, H. R.** Histologische Studien am Wolff'schen Körper (Mesonephros) der Vögel und über seinen Umbau zu Nebenhoden und Nebenovar. Rev. suisse Zool. 57 1950 pp. 237–316 26 figs.

1302.—**Starck, D.** Beobachtungen an der Trigemini-muskulatur der Nashornvögel nebst Bemerkungen über einige Besonderheiten des Vogelschädels

und über die Kiefermuskulatur im allgemeinen. Gegenbaurs Jb. 84 1940 pp. 585–623 23 figs.

1303.—**Steenis, J. H.** Waterfowl habitat improvement on Reelfoot Lake. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 25 1950 pp. 56–64.

1304.—**Steinbacher, G.** Flügeltauchende Stockenten. Zool.-Gart. Lpz. 16 1950 p. 205 fig.

1305.—**Steinbacher, G.** Zur Vogel-fauna Augsburgs. Ber. Naturf. Ges. Augsburg 3 1950 pp. 124–127.

1306.—**Steinbacher, G. & J.** Über die Entstehung und das Alter von Vogelrassen. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 141 1943 pp. 141–147 1 fig.

1307.—**Steinbacher, J.** Die Geschichte eines Seeadlers. Natur. u. Volk 80 1950 pp. 41–44 fig.

1308.—**Steinbacher, J.** Über die Wirkung von Röntgenstrahlen auf das Federwachstum. Zool. Anz. Leipzig 142 1943 pp. 151–159 6 figs.

1309.—**Steiner, A.** Vogelschutz am Bodensee. Veröff. Württ. Landesst. Natursch. Stuttgart No. 16 1940 pp. 142–148.

1310.—**Steinfatt, O.** Nestbeobachtungen beim Girlitz (*Serinus canaria serinus* (L.)) und beim Gartenbaumläufer (*Certhia brachydactyla megarrhynchos* (Brehm.)) während des Frankreichfeldzuges 1940, pp. 21–26. Beobachtungen bei der Mönchsgrasmücke (*Sylvia a. atricapilla*) im Gebeit der Rominter Heide, pp. 158–164. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942.

1311.—**Steinfatt, O.** Einige Beobachtungen über die Elster. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 68–71.

1312.—**Steinfatt, O.** Beobachtungen über das Leben des Grünspechts (*Picus v. viridis*) pp. 48, 93. Ueber das Brutleben des Grossen Dompfaffen *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*, p. 127. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944.

1313.—**Steiniger, F.** Ein Zaunkönig-Paar füttert junge Hänflinge, pp. 137–139. Bilder vom Grünschenkel. Nat. u. Volk 80 1950 pp. 195–199 4 figs.

1314.—**Steinmetz, H.** Mitteilungen und Beobachtungen über den Kagu, *Rhinocetus jubatus* Verr. des Murs. Zool. Gart., Lpz. 16 1949 pp. 54–59 1 fig.

1315.—Steinmetz, H. Verfrachtungsversuche mit Mönchssittichen, *Myop-sitta m. monacha* (Bodd). Zool. Gart., Lpz. 17 1950 pp. 152–166 2 figs.

1316.—Stemmler, C. Steinadlerhorste in dem Schweizer Alpen. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 97–98 2 pls.

1317.—Stepe, N. Notes on a Kingfisher's nest, p. 372. The hunting ways of the Redbacked Shrike, p. 372. Swallows catching bees, p. 373. [Summaries.] *Larus*, Zagreb 3 1950.

1318.—Stephen, D. Portrait of a Golden Eagle. Field, London 196 1950 pp. 288–289 photos.

1319.—Stephens, T. C. and Youngworth, W. Late fall and winter birds records, for 1941 to 1947, in the Upper Missouri Valley. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 54 1947 pp. 373–381.

1320.—Stevens, C. J. Inland breeding and subterranean nesting of Herring-Gull in Cornwall. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 94.

1321.—Stevenson, H. M. A Western Meadow Lark, *Sturnella neglecta*, in Alabama. Auk 67 1950 p. 396.

1322.—Stevenson, H. M. Distribution of certain birds in the south-eastern United States. Amer. midl. Nat., Notre Dame 43 1950 pp. 605–626.

1323.—Stevenson, H. M. and Imhof, T. A. The fall migration in the Tennessee River in Alabama. Migrant, Tennessee 21 1950 pp. 3–9.

1324.—Stewart, R. E. and Aldrich, J. W. A selected bibliography of ecological life history material on North American birds. Ecology, Lancaster, Pa. 31 1950 pp. 469–471.

Stewart, R. E. *vide* Springer.

1325.—Stieve, H. Der Gesang der Vögel und seine Abhängigkeit von den Keimdrüsen. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 413–428.

1326.—Stokes, A. W. Breeding behaviour of the Goldfinch. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 107–127 pl. figs.

1327.—Stone, R. H. Roosting Brown Creepers, *Certhia familiaris*. Auk 67 1950 p. 391.

1328.—Stoner, C. The King of Saxony's Bird of Paradise. (*Pteridophora alberti*). Avicult. Mag. 56 1950 pp. 156–157.

1329.—Storer, R. W. Geographic variation in the Pigeon Guillemots of North America. Condor 52 1950 pp. 28–31.

Storer, R. W. *vide* Miller.

1330.—Stresemann, E. Dr. C. H. Mercks ornithologische Aufzeichnungen während der Billingschen Expedition von Ochotsk nach Alaska (1787–1791). Zool. Jb. Jena (Syst.) 78 1948 pp. 97–132.

1331.—Stresemann, E. The development of theories which affected the taxonomy of birds. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 123–131.

1332.—Stresemann, E. Birds collected during Capt. James Cook's last expedition (1776–1780). Auk 67 1950 pp. 66–88.

1333.—Stresemann, E. Erste Brutten der Türkentaube in Deutschland. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 2 1950 pp. 98–103.

1334.—Stresemann, E. Die brasilianischen Vogelsammlungen des Grafen von Hoffmannsegg aus den Jahren 1800–1812. Bonn. Zool. Beitr. 1 1950 pp. 43–51.

1335.—Stresemann, E. and Timofeeff-Ressovsky, N. W. Artenstehung in geographischen Formenkreisen. 1. Der Formenkreis *Larus argentatus-cachinnans-fuscus*. Biol. Zbl. Leipzig 66 3–4 1947 pp. 57–76 3 figs.

Stresemann, E. *vide* Mayr.

Stresemann, E. *vide* Meise.

Stresemann, E. *vide* Wagner.

1336.—Stubbs, G. Some Malayan bird names. Malayan Nature J. 5 1950 pp. 30–32.

1337.—Studnicka, F. K. La problème du développement des enveloppes des oeufs d'oiseaux [with English summary.] Acta Anat. Basel 9 1950 pp. 330–365 fig.

1338.—[Studitski, A. N.] Regeneration of the motive musculature in birds. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 64 3 1949 pp. 391–394 figs. [In Russian.]

1339.—Styles, J. H. Nuthatches. Field, London 195 1950 p. 281.

1340.—[Sudilovskaya, A. M.] New datas on migrations of *Puffinus tenuirostris* Temm. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 55 1950 (5) pp. 49–52. [In Russian.]

1341.—Suffern, C. Note of Little Grebe. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 90.

1342.—Summers-Smith, D. and M. The nesting of a pair of Spotted Flycatchers. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 201–204.

1343.—Sumner, L. California Condors observed from an airplane. Condor 52 1950 p. 133.

1344.—Sutter, E. and others. Kurze Mitteilungen—Ausbreitung der Türken-taube. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 179–184 fig.

1345.—Sutton, G. M. Ruddy Quail-Dove in Tamaulipas. p. 93. The southern limits of the Willet's continental breeding range, p. 135. Condor 52 1950.

1346.—Sutton, G. M. The Crimson-collared Grosbeak. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 155–156.

1347.—Sutton, G. M. The juvenal plumage of the Eastern Warbling Vireo (*Vireo gilvus gilvus*). Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 511 1948 pp. 1–5 col. pl.

1348.—Sutton, G. M. Studies of the nesting birds of the Edwin S. George Reserve. Part I. The Vireos. Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 74 1949 pp. 1–37 5 pls.

1349.—Sutton, G. M. and Phelps, W. H. Richmond's Swift in Venezuela. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. No. 505 1948 pp. 1–6.

1350.—Sutton, G. M., Lea, R. B. and Edwards, E. P. Notes on the ranges and breeding habits of certain Mexican birds. Bird-banding 21 1950 pp. 45–59 3 photos.

1351.—Svårdson, G. Competition and habitat selection in birds. Oikos, Copenhagen 1 1949 pp. 159–174.

1352.—Swanberg, O. and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XXVII. Temminck's Stint. The Semipalmated Sandpiper. The Little Stint. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 328 10 pls.

1353.—Swanberg, O., Yeates, G. K. and Forges, C. G. des. Studies of some

species rarely photographed. XXV. The Purple Sandpiper. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 112 8 pls.

1354.—Swift, T. C. First occurrence of Vermilion Flycatcher, *Pyrocephalus rubinus*, in Canada. Auk 67 1950 p. 517.

1355.—Szarski, K. W. Ornithological observations in the old river valley of the Barycz in the years 1946–1949. [English summary.] Ochrona Przyrody, Krakow No. 19 1950 pp. 163–178 12 figs.

1356.—Szczeński, J. B. Notes on the biology of the Mallard. [English summary.] Ochrona Przyrody, Krakow No. 19 1950 pp. 185–199 5 figs.

1357.—Taibel, A. M. Nuovi risultati d'incrocio diretto e reciproco fra *Columba livia domestica* e *Columba guinea*. Arch. zool. Torino 34 1949 pp. 431–476 12 figs.

1358.—Taka-Tsakasa, N. The Parakeets of China. Tori, Tokyo 12 1947 pp. 12–19.

1359.—Tanguay, R. The Ring-necked Duck (*Aythya collaris*) in the counties of Kamouraska and L'Islet Province of Quebec. Canad. Field Nat. 64 1950 pp. 70–71.

1360.—Tanner, J. T. First record of Swainson's Warbler in the Great Smoky Mountains. Migrant, Tennessee 21 1950 p. 49.

1361.—Tanner, J. T. and others. Fall flights of Broad-winged Hawks in the southern Appalachians. Migrant, Tennessee 21 1950 pp. 69–74.

1362.—Tarr, H. E. The distribution of foreign birds in Australia. Emu 49 1950 pp. 189–198.

1363.—Taylor, J. S. Waterfowl and waders at Fort Beaufort, C.P. Ostrich 21 1950 pp. 22–27.

1364.—Taylor, R. G. [and others]. [Invasion of Cuckoos and other bird notes]. Nat. Hist. Notes, nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 45 1950 pp. 178, 183, 184.

1365.—[Tchernova, I. D.] Experimental histological investigations of the transverse striated muscles (sphincter and dilator) of iris in birds. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 72 1950 5 pp. 957–960 figs. [In Russian.]



1366.—[Tchmutova, A. P.] Embryological development of *Corvus cornix*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 65 5 1949 pp. 737-775. [In Russian.]

1367.—Teagle, W. G. Birds of Inner London, 1949. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 365-367.

1368.—Teale, E. W. The Jaques. Audubon Mag. 52 1950 pp. 26-33 figs.

1369.—Teale, E. W. The bird that baffled a continent. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 1950 59 pp. 172-177 photos.

1370.—Temperley, G. W. Mortality of Ospreys near the Borders. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 86.

1371.—Ten Kate, C. G. B. Terngronden van in het buitenland geringde vogels, 23. Limosa 23 1950 pp. 364-370.

1372.—Terrill, S. E. and Rix, C. E. Birds of South Australia. S. Aust. Zool. 19 1950 pp. 53-100.

1373.—Thienemann, H.-G. Ein praktischer Futterkasten für Jungstörche. Zool.-Gart. Lpg. 16 1950 pp. 202-203 1 fig.

1374.—Thomaz de Bossiere, R. de. Note sur la nidification de la Sittelle, *Sitta europaea* (L.) Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 192-196 pl.

1375.—Thompson, D. R. Foot-freezing and arrestment of post-juvinal wing molt in the Mourning Dove. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 212 fig.

1376.—Thompson, D. R. and Kabat, C. The wing molt of the Bob-White. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 20-31 figs.

1377.—Thomson, A. L. Factors determining the breeding season of birds: an introductory review. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 173-182.

1378.—Thomson, A. L. Report of the Bird-Ringing Committee. Progress for 1949. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 169-174.

1379.—Ticehurst, N. F. Notes on the local fauna and flora for 1949. Birds. Hastings Nat. 7 1950 pp. 183-198.

1380.—Tiemeier, O. W. The os opticus of birds. J. Morph. 86 1950 pp. 25-46 figs.

1381.—Timmermann, G. Ueber das "Meckern" der Bekassine. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 p. 47.

1382.—Timmermann, G. Die Vögel Islands. Pp. 524 14 pls. Visindafelag Islendinga (Soc. Sci. Island.) 21, 24, 28 1938-1949.

Timofeeff-Ressosky, N. W. vide Stresemann.

1383.—Tinbergen, L. Der geheime Finkenzug. Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 164-172.

1384.—Tinbergen, N. Einige Beobachtungen über das Brutverhalten der Silbermöwe (*Larus argentatus*). Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 162-167.

1385.—Tinbergen, N. and Perdeck, A. C. On the stimulus situation releasing the begging response in the newly hatched Herring Gull chick (*Larus argentatus argentatus* Pont.) Behaviour, Leiden 3 1950 pp. 1-39 5 pls. 34 figs.

1386.—[Titova, L. K.] Development of the smell receptor. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 72 5 1950 pp. 993-996. [In Russian.]

1387.—Todd, W. E. C. Nomenclature of the White-fronted Goose. Condor 52 1950 pp. 63-68.

1388.—Todd, W. E. C. A northern race of red-tailed hawk. Ann. Carneg. Mus. 31 12 1950 pp. 286-289 pl.

1389.—Toerien, M. J. On the change in colour in a Rosy-faced Lovebird. Ostrich 21 1950 pp. 19-21.

1390.—Tomlinson, W. Bird notes chiefly from the Northern Frontier District. J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 19 5 1950 pp. 225-250.

1391.—Tomek, W. Remark about biology and protection of wild pigeons. [in Polish.] Chron. Przy. Oczysta, Kraków. 11-12 1950 pp. 18-25 figs.

1392.—Tomkins, I. R. Notes on wing-flashing in the Mockingbird. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 41.

1393.—Tooby, J. Greenfinches and Linnets attacking hops. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 56.

1394.—Tordoff, H. B. A hybrid Tanager from Minnesota. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 3-4 col. pl.

1395.—Tordoff, H. B. Some Michigan bird records. Jack-Pine Warbler, Mich. 28 1950 pp. 78-82.

**1396.**—**Tornielli, A.** Brevi note su alcuni passeracei del Trentino. Riv. ital. Orn. **20** 1950 pp. 17–21.

**1397.**—**Toschi, A.** Caccia a mare alla Quaglia, pp. 46–49 o L'VIII Conferenza del Comitato Internazionale per la Protezione degli Uccelli pp. 147–153. Riv. ital. Orn. **20** 1950.

**1398.**—**Toschi, A.** Un' oasi di protezione degli uccelli a Porlezza. Riv. ital. Orn. **20** 1950 p. 106.

**1399.**—**Toro, M. A. del.** A Summer Tanager, *Piranga rubra*, annihilates a wasp nest. Auk **67** 1950 p. 397.

**1400.**—**Toro, M. A. del.** The English Sparrow in Chiapas. Condor **52** 1950 p. 166.

**1401.**—**Towari, L.** Vütakerttunen (*Acrocephalus dumetorum*) pesivänä Lappeenrannassa. Luonnen Tutkija, Vanamo **54** 1950 pp. 54–56 figs.

**1402.**—**Trautman, M. B. and M. A.** A sight record of the Knot in Colorado. Condor **52** 1950 p. 135.

**1403.**—**Travassos, L.** Relatório da excursão de Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao Rio Paraná (Porto Cabral), em março e abril de 1944. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. **42** 1 1945 pp. 151–165.

**1404.**—**Traylor, M. A.** A record of the Short-tailed Albatross, p. 90, Altitudinal Variation in Bolivian birds. pp. 123–126. Condor **52** 1950.

**Traylor, M. A.** *vide* Rand.

**1405.**—[**Tretiakov, N. N.**] Contribution to the study of the ontogenesis and phylogenesis of the secondary sexual features in Galliformes. Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow **1950** 3 pp. 75–97 figs. [In Russian.]

**1406.**—**Trinkaus, J. P.** The role of thyroid hormone in melanoblast differentiation in the Brown Leghorn. J. exp. Zool. **113** 1950 pp. 149–174 pl. fig.

**1407.**—**Tuchet-Jesson, G. A.** Two pairs of Blue Tits nesting in one box. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 57.

**1408.**—**Tucker, B. W.** Starling catching insects on the wing. Auk **67** 1950 p. 243.

**1409.**—**T[ucker], B. W.** Walter Garstang. Ibis **92** 1950 p. 145.

**1410.**—**Tucker, R. E.** Notes on some specimens of birds from Shelby County, Tennessee. Migrant, Tennessee **21** 1950 pp. 41–45.

**1411.**—**Tugarinov, A. J.** Wing variation in migrant birds. [English summary.] Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **8** 1946 pp. 221–237.

**1413.**—**Tully, H.** [and others]. Herons sunbathing and sitting on ground. Feeding behaviour. Aerial chase. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 pp. 375–378.

**1414.**—**Turbott, E. G.** Problems relating to the birds of New Zealand's offshore islands. Trans. Roy. Soc. N.Z. **77** 5 1949 pp. 235–237.

**1415.**—**Turner, B. C.** Dancing display of Wheatear. Brit. Birds **43** 1950 p. 59.

**1416.**—**Turner, I. G.** Analysis of nest record cards for 1950. Mag. Blundell's Sch. Sci. Soc. No. 5 1950 pp. 23–25.

**1417.**—**Tutman, I.** From the ornithologic diary—with English summaries, pp. 281–304. Stomach contents of some birds. pp. 353–360. Larus, Zagreb **3** 1949–50.

**1418.**—**Twining, H., Hjersman, H. A. and Macgregor, W.** Fertility of eggs of the ring-necked pheasant. Calif. Fish Game **34** 1948 pp. 209–216 1 tab. 1 fig. 1 chart.

**Twining, H.** *vide* Ferrel.

**1419.**—**Twomey, A. C.** A new race of paroquet of the species *Aratinga astec* from the Republic of Honduras. Ann. Carneg. Mus. **31** 13 1950 pp. 297–298.

**1420.**—**Udagawa, T.** The Eastern Ringed-Dove may be extirpated from Japan, pp. 267–269. The first specimen record of *Branta bernicula nigricans* from Shikoku. Tori, Tokyo **12** 1949 pp. 273–274.

**1421.**—**Ulfstrand, S.** Anteckningar om fagellivet i Haverdal i Södra Halland. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala **1950** pp. 79–82.

**1422.**—**Urbain, A., Nouvel, J., Bullier, P. and Rinjard, J.** Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc Zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1949. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **22** 1950 pp. 181–196.

1423.—Ursch, E. Observations sur le Bihoreau de Madagascar, *Nycticorax nycticorax*. Nat. Malgache, Tananarive 2 1950 pp. 59–60.

1424.—Uttendörfer, O. Zur Ernährung der Schleiereule. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 18 1942 pp. 164–167.

1425.—Uttendörfer, O. Einiges vom Waldkauz. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 108–113.

1426.—Välikangas, I. and Koskimies, J. Die Vogelberingung in Finnland in den Jahren 1940–47. Memoranda Soc. Fauna fenn. Helsingfors 25 1950 pp. 135–155.

1427.—Vane, E. N. T. Noble Macaws (*Ara nobilis cumanensis*). Avicult. Mag. 56 1950 pp. 10–16. See also p. 240.

1428.—Vane, F. R. The birds of Horsea Mere, Holderness, East Yorkshire, Winter 1949. Proc. Lpool. Nat. F. Cl. 89th [1950] pp. 20–24.

1429.—Van Oss, R. M. [and others.] Blackbirds using old nests and the same nest-site in successive seasons. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 403.

1430.—Van Riper, W. and Niedrach, R. J. Whistling wings. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 59 1950 pp. 44–46 photo.

1431.—Van Tyne, J. Old record of *Anhinga anhinga* taken in St. Mary's River, Ontario. Auk 67 1950 p. 508.

1432.—Vasić, V. The formation of geographical colour variation of plumage of birds. [Summary.] Larus, Zagreb 2 1948 pp. 124–131.

1433.—[Vaskovski, A. P.] Some species of birds in the upper Kolima and Indigir rivers. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow sect. biol. 56 1 1951 pp. 40–48. [In Russian.]

1434.—Vaurie, C. Variation of *Oenanthe lugubris*. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 540–544 fig.

1435.—Vaurie, C. Notes on some Asiatic titmice. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1459 1950 pp. 1–66 3 figs. tables.

Vaurie, C. *vide* Delacour.

1436.—Venables, L. S. V. and U. M. The Whooper Swans of Loch Spiggie, Shetland. Scot. Nat. 62 1950 pp. 142–153.

1437.—Venables, L. S. V. and U. M. The Corn-Crake in Scotland. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 137–141.

1438.—Verheyen, R. Contribution à l'écologie comparée. Mensurations d'œufs d'oiseaux nichant en Belgique. Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 25 29 1949 pp. 1–14.

1439.—Verheyen, R. La Cigogne blanche dans son quartier d'hiver, pp. 1–17 4 figs. Note sur la mue et les plumages du Lorient. Over de geographische naam van de Belgische Groene Specht. Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 53–57.

1440.—Vergeyen, R. Etude relative à la migration et aux quartiers d'hiver du Faucon Hobereau, pp. 142–152. Resultats du baguage des oiseaux en Belgique, Exercice 1949. Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 152–166.

1441.—Verheyen, R. La mue du Coucou d'Europe, *Cuculus c. canorus* (L.) Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 212–231 figs.

1442.—Verheyen, R. and Grelle, G. le. Interpretation des resultats du baguage relatifs au Pipit des pres, *Anthus pratensis* (L.), pp. 124–131 fig. La migration de la Gambette d'Europe, *Tringa totanus* (L.), d'après les resultats du baguage, pp. 201–206 fig. Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950.

1443.—Verschuren, J. Les oiseaux aquatiques des etangs de Hofstade. Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950 pp. 27–46.

Vibe, C. *vide* Madsen.

1444.—Villalba, G. S. and Bruner, S. C. Notas sobre la nidificacion de la Paloma sanjuanera. Bol. Hist. nat. Habana 1 2 1950 pp. 73–74.

1445.—Villalta, J. F. de and Crusafont Pairó, M. Sobre algunas aves fósiles de Cataluña. Notas Com. Inst. geol. España 20 1950 pp. 143–156 (1–14) text-figs. 1–4.

1446.—Vincent, J. New races of the Cape Bunting from Southern Rhodesia and Basutoland. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 1950 pp. 14–17.

1447.—Vieugle, D. A. Windrichtung und Zugstärke beim Buchfinken (*Fringilla coelebs* L.) Orn. Beob. Bern 47 1950 pp. 158–164.



- 1448.—Voelcker, J. [South African Bird-watching.] Bokmakierie, Cape Town 1950.
- 1449.—Vogel, H. H. Jr. Observations on social behaviour in Turkey Vultures. *Auk* **67** 1950 pp. 210–216.
- 1450.—Voipio, P. The use of nomenclature in researches on bird ecology and the avifauna, pp. 39–48. On the geographical races of the brent goose (*Branta bernicla*) in Finland. [English summary.] *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* **27** 1950 p. 77.
- 1451.—Völker, O. Das Pigment der "Rosen" des Jagdfasans, ein Beitrag zur Erforschungsgeschichte eines tierischen Farbstoffes. *Zool. Anz., Leipzig* **142** 1943 pp. 206–211.
- 1452.—Vollbrecht, K. Ueber das Nisten des Winter goldhähnchens. (*Regulus r. regulus*) in Kiefern. *Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin* **13** 1942 pp. 181–184 pl.
- 1453.—Volsøe, H. Spring observations on migrant birds in the Canary Islands. *Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. naturh. Foren.* **112** 1950 pp. 75–117 5 figs.
- 1454.—[Voltchanetzki, I. B., Kapralova, N. I. and Lisetzki, A. C.] The ornithological fauna of Eltousk area in Transvolga and its reconstruction in connection with the field protective cultures. *Zool. Journ. Moscow* **29** 6 1950 pp. 501–512. [In Russian.]
- 1455.—Voous, K. H. Birds from the Antarctic. 1. The Emperor Penguin (*Aptenodytes forsteri* Gray), pp. 4–10 3 pls. New birds from the Moluccas, p. 57. Geographical variation in the Lesser Sparrow Hawks from Indonesia (*Accipiter virgatus*). *Amsterdam Nat.* **1** 1950 pp. 95–107 5 pls. 1 fig.
- 1456.—Voous, K. H. Klappeksters, *Lanius excubitor* L., met één en twee vleugelspiegels in Nederland [with English summary.] *Ardea* **37** 1950 pp. 169–172.
- 1457.—Voous, K. H. Een nieuwe waarneming van de Waterpieper, *Anthus sp. spinoletta* (L.), in Nederland. *Ardea*, **38** 1950 pp. 77–78.
- 1458.—Voous, K. H. The breeding seasons of birds in Indonesia. *Ibis* **92** 1950 pp. 279–287.
- 1459.—Voous, K. K. The post-glacial distribution of *Corvus monedula* in Europe. *Limosa* **23** 1950 pp. 281–292 fig.
- 1460.—Voous, K. H. On the distributional and genetical origin of the intermediate populations of the Barn-owl (*Tyto alba*) in Europe. O. Kleinschmidt, *Syllegomena Biologica*, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 429–443 8 figs.
- 1461.—Voous, K. H. On the evolutionary and distributional history of *Malacopteron*. *Sarawak Mus. J.* **5** 1950 pp. 300–320 4 figs.
- 1462.—Voous, K. H. The races of yellow wagtail (*Motacilla flava*) wintering in the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Treubia* **20** 1950 pp. 647–656 1 fig.
- 1463.—Voous, K. H. and Hens, P. A. *Accipiter gentilis buteoides* (Menzbier) in Nederland. [With English summary.] *Ardea* **37** 1950 pp. 167–169.
- Voous, K. H. *vide* Marle.
- 1464.—[Vorobyev, K. A.] Some results of the ornithological investigations in Premore. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **65** 4 1949 pp. 563–566. [In Russian.]
- 1465.—[Vorobyev, K. A.] New Indian cuckoo, *Cuculus micropterus ognevi* subsp. nova. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **77** 3 1951 pp. 511–512. [In Russian.]
- 1466.—Vrydagh, J. M. Protection et préservation d'îlots de forêt de montagne dans le Haut-Ituri au Congo Belge. *Zooleo, Leopoldville* N.S. No. 7 1950 pp. 3–12 4 figs. 2 maps.
- 1467.—Waard, S. de. Drie broedparen van de Lachstern, *Gelochelidon nilotica* (Gm.), op "De Beer", Rozenburg, in 1949. [With English summary.] *Ardea* **37** 1950 pp. 161–167 2 pls.
- 1468.—Wachs, H. Studenttage auf der Vogelinsel Langenwerder. Remane and others, *Verh. Deuts. Zool. in Kiel* 1948, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1949 pp. 410–416.
- 1469.—Wackernagel, H. Zur Fortpflanzungsbiologie der Zwergrohrdommel, *Ixobrychus m. minutus* (L.). *Orn. Beob. Bern* **47** 1950 pp. 41–56 2 pls. figs.
- 1470.—Wadley, N. J. P. Black redstarts in the London area 1949. *London Bird Rep.* No. 14 1950 pp. 39–41.

1471.—Wagner, F. H. Notes on winter feeding habits of north Texas Bobwhites. Field & Lab., Dallas 17 1949 pp. 90–98 fig.

1472.—Wagner, H. O. Die Balz des Kolibris *Selasphorus platycercus*. Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 77 1948 pp. 267–278 7 figs.

1473.—Wagner, H. O. Beitrag zur Anatomie und Biologie der Steisshühner (*Tinamidae*). Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949, pp. 240–246 3 tabs. 1 fig.

1474.—Wagner, H. O. Observations on the racquet-tips of the Motmot's tail. Auk 67 1950 pp. 387–389.

1475.—Wagner, H. O. and Stresemann E. Über die Beziehungen zwischen Brutzeit und Ökologie mexikanischer Vögel. Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.) 79 1950 pp. 273–308 7 figs.

1476.—Wakeford, C. W. and others. Bewick's Swans in Anglesey. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 89.

1477.—Walker, L. W. Caught a booby. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 59 1950 pp. 34–36 photos.

1478.—Walkinshaw, L. H. The Sandhill Crane in the Bernard W. Baker Sanctuary, Michigan, pp. 38–51 2 pls. Some bird observations at Chevak, Alaska, p. 249. Incubation period of the Sandhill Crane, *Grus canadensis tabida*. Auk 67 1950 p. 513.

1479.—Wallis, A. J. The Gannets of Bampton. Naturalist, London No. 833 1950 pp. 63–64.

1480.—Walter, H. E. and Sayles, L. P. Biology of the Vertebrates, a comparative study of man and his animal allies. Pp. xix + 875 727 figs. (Macmillan) New York, 1949.

1481.—Walters, J. Broedvogeltelling in Weidelandschap. Ardea 37 1950 pp. 177–179.

1482.—Warden, D. House Sparrow lining nest with green leaves. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 83.

1483.—Ware, E. H. Swallows following transported nest. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 85.

1484.—Warham, J. Hide in a rookery, pp. 19–20 4 photos. Great Crested Grebes, pp. 959–960 6 photos. Field, London 195 1950.

1485.—Warnke, G. Kleine Studie zum Gesang des Heuschreckenschwirls. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 65–68.

1486.—Warnke, G. Studien zum Gesang des Schlagschwirls (*Locustella fluviatilis* (Wolf)). Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 20 1944 pp. 81–86.

1487.—Warren, D. C. Sydactylism in the chicken. J. Hered. 41 1950 pp. 31–34 figs.

1488.—Watson, J. S. and Bull, P. C. Communal display of the Shining Cuckoo. New Zealand Bird Notes 3 1950 p. 226.

1489.—Watt, B. Hirundinidae and Apodidae. Proc. Bournemouth nat. Sci. Soc. 39 1950 pp. 41–47.

1490.—Weber, R. Transitorische Verschlüsse von Fernsinnesorganen in der Embryonalperiode bei Amnioten. Rev. suisse Zool. 57 1950 pp. 19–108 39 figs.

1491.—Webster, J. D. Notes on the birds of Wrangell and vicinity, southeastern Alaska. Condor 52 1950 pp. 32–38.

1492.—Webster, J. D. Altitudinal zonation of birds in southeastern Alaska. Murrelet, Seattle 31 1950 pp. 23–26 1 fig.

1493.—Weigold, H. Tibet einst ein Entwicklungszentrum. Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann, Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 92–107.

1494.—Weigold, H. Bausteine zu den Avifaunen Westchinas und Osttibets. O. Kleinschmidt, Syllegomena Biologica, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) 1950 pp. 444–454.

1495.—Weismann, C. The song of the Grasshopper-Warbler (*Locustella n. naevia* (Bodd.)). [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 22.

1496.—Wells, T. P. "Anting" by Carrion Crow. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 402.

1497.—Wendland, V. Forstwirtschaftliche Bestandsveränderungen in ihrem Einfluss auf den Brutvogelbestand. Beitr. Fortpfl.-biol. Vög. Berlin 19 1943 pp. 104–108.

1498.—West, E. M. First record of Snowy Egret in northeastern Tennessee. Migrant, Tennessee 21 1950 p. 47.

1499.—Westerkov, K. The Lesser Black-backed Gull (*Larus fuscus* L.) breeding on the island of Hjelm [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 186.

1500.—Westernhagen, W. von. Der Zug des Wespenbussards (*Pernis apivorus* L.) Zwischen Skandinavien und Nordwest-Deutschland. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 2 1950 pp. 1-84.

1501.—Wetherbee, O. P. Chickadee in convulsion. Bird-banding 21 1950 p. 61.

1502.—Wetmore, A. A note on *Corythus splendens* Brehm. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949 pp. 245-246.

1503.—Wetmore, A. The identity of the American vulture described as *Cathartes burrovianus* by Cassin. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 1950 pp. 415-417.

1504.—Wetmore, A. A correction in the generic name of *Eocathartes grallator*, p. 235. Correct Orthography for the Vernacular name of *Oporornis tolmiei*. Auk 67 1950 p. 246.

1505.—Wetmore, A. and others. Twenty-fifth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check List of North American Birds. Auk 67 1950 pp. 368-370.

1506.—Wheeler, R. Further observations from Fishermen's Bend, Melbourne. Emu 50 1950 pp. 73-83 pl.

1507.—Whip, J. M. P. A high Black-headed Gulls' Colony. Scot. Nat. 62 1950 p. 184.

1508.—Whitaker, A. Ornithological notes for the county of Gloucestershire, 1947. Proc. Cotteswold Nat. 30 1950 1 pp. 45-47.

1509.—White, C. M. N. Some records from eastern Angola, p. 35. On the genus *Emarginata* Shelley, p. 39. A revision of *Anthreptes collaris* Vieillot, with descriptions of two new races. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 1950 pp. 39-43.

1510.—White, C. M. N. Systematic notes on African birds. Ostrich 21 1950 pp. 31-32.

1511.—White, C. M. N. and Winterbottom, J. M. A Check List of the

Birds of Northern Rhodesia. Pp. viii + 168 map (Dept. of Game & Tsetse Control) Lusaka 1949 8vo.

White, D. *vide* Lamm.

1512.—White, S. R. Cuckoo notes from the Morawa district, pp. 77-80 2 figs. Domestic co-operation between Chestnut-tailed Thornbills, p. 93. Nesting of Little Grebes in a Jamtree [*Acacia* sp.], p. 135 fig. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950.

1513.—White, S. R. The breeding of Crimson Chats in the Morawa district in 1949, pp. 49-54 col. pl. Plumage changes in the Red-shouldered Wrens (*Malurus*). W. Aust. Nat. Cl. 2 1950 pp. 121-125 2 figs.

1514.—Whittell, H. M. Races of the White-tailed Black Cockatoo, p. 92. The Starling in Western Australia, p. 137. W. Aust. Nat. 2 1950.

1515.—Whybrow, C. Effects of drought on the nesting of the Fire-crowned Bishop *Euplectes hordacea*. Ibis 92 1950 p. 317.

1516.—Wickstrom, G. Seasonal records: Spring migration, 1950. Jack-Pine Warbler, Michigan 28 1950 pp. 114-126.

1517.—Wieman, H. L. An Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology. Pp. 412 247 figs. New York (McGraw Hill) 1949.

1518.—Wiggins, I. L. Xantus Murrelet captured in a dip net. Condor 52 1950 p. 134.

1519.—Wilhjelm, O. The Kite (*Milvus m. milvus* (L.)) again breeding in Denmark. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 1950 p. 15 figs.

1520.—Wilkinson, A. D. The annual immigration of the Wood-Pigeon and Stock-Dove on the coast of East Sussex. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 233-238.

1521.—Wilkinson, D. H. Flight recorders: a technique for the study of bird navigation. Nature, London 165 1950 p. 188.

1522.—Wilkinson, D. H. Flight recorders. A technique for the study of bird navigation. J. exp. Biol. 27 1950 pp. 192-197 3 figs.



1523.—Williams, J. G. A new race of *Cinnyris regius* from Tanganyika on the status of *Cinnyris mediocris moreaui*. Further notes on *Cinnyris moreaui*. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 644-647.

1524.—Williams, J. G. Bird notes. A field key to the Long-tailed Sunbirds of Kenya Colony. (Miles). Records of Migratory birds. Nature in E. Africa (2) No. 3 1950 pp. 5-8.

1525.—Williams, G. G. The nature and causes of the "Coastal hiatus." Wilson Bull. 62 1950 pp. 175-182.

1526.—Williams, G. G. Weather and spring migration. Auk 67 1950 pp. 52-65 3 figs.

1527.—Williams, G. R. An almost extinct bird. Discovery, Norwich 11 1950 pp. 217-219 4 photos.

1528.—Williams, R. B. The Cedar Waxwing, *Bombycilla cedrorum*, at Juneau, Alaska. Auk 67 1950 p. 519.

1529.—Williams, R. B. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in Alexander Archipelago, Southeastern Alaska. Condor 52 1950 p. 164.

1530.—Williams, T. S. The psychology of the Crow family. Proc. Lpool. Nat. F. Cl. 89th [1950] pp. 18-20.

1531.—Williams, T. S. Chester's wild grey geese. Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. 3 1950 pp. 135-138.

Williams, T. S. *vide* Roberts.

1532.—Williamson, K. The pseudo-sleeping attitude of the Oyster-catcher, pp. 1-4 fig. Fair Isle Bird Observatory. Notes on selected species, Autumn, 1949. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 48-52.

1533.—Williamson, K. The distraction behaviour of the Faeroe Snipe. Ibis 92 1950 pp. 66-74.

Williamson, K. *vide* Duffey.

1534.—Williamson, W. A. Nest of House Sparrow. New Zealand Bird Notes 3 1950 p. 198 pl.

1535.—Willoughby, R. W. H. Birds of Ibadan Reservoir. Nigerian Field 14 1949 pp. 142-145. see also Marshall, H. F. 15 1950 pp. 138-140.

1536.—Wilson, A. J. C. How do birds navigate? Some physical theories. J. Soc. Psychical Res. London 35 1949 pp. 30-36.

1537.—Wilson, H. The R.A.O.U. Camp-out at Lake St. Clair, November 1949, pp. 41-51 3 pls. Visual perception among Waders: a suggested explanation of the habit of "bobbing," pp. 128-131. Emu 50 1950.

1538.—Wilson, I. D. Further records of the birds of the Kettleman Hills area, California. Condor 52 1950 pp. 82-85.

1539.—Wing, L. Dusting by the Merlin (*Falco columbarius*). Condor 52 1950 p. 275.

1540.—Wing, L. W. Some counts of bird populations in coniferous forests near the limit of trees. Canad. Field Nat. 64 1950 pp. 87-88 table.

1541.—Winn, H. E. The Black Guillemots of Kent Island, Bay of Fundy. Auk 67 1950 pp. 477-485 pl.

Winterbottom, J. M. *vide* White.

1542.—Witschi, E. Utilization of the egg albumen by the avian fetus, Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann. Heidelberg (Carl Winter) 1949 pp. 111-112 2 tabs 5 figs.

1543.—Witschi, E. Zur biologischen Charakterisierung der gonadotropen Hormone. Naturwissenschaften, Berlin 37 1950 pp. 81-85 5 figs.

1544.—No record.

1545.—Wolfe, L. R. Notes on the birds of Korea. Auk. 67 1950 pp. 433-455 2 pls.

1546.—Wolff, E. La différenciation sexuelle normale et le conditionnement hormonal des caractères sexuels somatique précoces, tubercule génital et syrinx, chez l'embryon de canard. Bull. biol. France-Belg. 84 1950 pp. 119-192 53 figs.

1547.—Wolff, E. and Ostertag, Y. Les processus histologiques de la régression des canaux de Muller chez l'embryon de Poulet Mâle. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 230 24 1950 pp. 2120-2122.

1548.—Wolff, T. Birds collected by the Atlantide Expedition to West Africa 1945-46. Brunn, A. F. Atlantide Reports Copenhagen (Danish Science Press) 1 1950 pp. 131-149.

1549.—Wolters, H. E. Beiträge zur Gattungssystematik der Finkenvögel (II) 3. *Perissospiza* versus "*Pycnorhamphus*". 4. *Pseudochloroptila* subgen.

nov. Ueber die Gattung *Muscicapa*. Beitr. Gattungssystematik der Vögel II (Goecke & Sons) Krefeld 1950 pp. 33-39.

1550.—Wolters, H. E. Über einige Gattungen der Estrildinae. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1 1950 pp. 31-38 2 figs.

1551.—Wolton, A. W. and others. Glaucous Gull in Staffordshire, p. 26. Great Northern Diver summering in Warwickshire. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 91.

1552.—Wolton, M. J. White-winged Black Tern in Somerset, p. 161. Probably Siberian Chiffchaff in Somerset. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 187.

1553.—Wood, H. B. Growth bars in feathers. Auk 67 1950 pp. 486-491.

1554.—Wood, J. D. Further notes on passerine migration through England. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 274-278.

Wood, J. D. *vide* Hinde.

1555.—Wood, M. G. A Little Grebe's nest in Kano. Nigerian Field 14 1949 pp. 54-65.

1556.—Woods, H. E. Notes on the breeding habits of the Corn-Bunting in Hampshire. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 82.

1557.—Worden, A. N. The U.F.A.W. Handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals. (The Canary pp. 231-243) (Baillière, Tindall & Cox) London 1949.

1558.—Wortelaers, F. De Havik als nestplunderaar en enkele gegevens in verband met de aard van zijn prooien. pp. 17-27. Uit het leven van de Gaai pp. 207-212. Gerfaut, Bruxelles 40 1950

1559.—Wray, D. L. Co-operation in time of danger. Auk 67 1950 p. 399.

1560.—Wright, P. L. and Conaway, C. H. White-tailed Ptarmigan in the Mission Mountains, Montana. Condor 52 1950 p. 238.

1561.—Wright, P. L. Long tailed Jaeger, *Stercorarius longicaudus*, from Montana. Auk 67 1950 p. 514.

1562.—Wynne-Edwards, J. C. Habits of the Woodcock. Field, London 195 1950 p. 160.

1563.—Wynne-Edwards, J. C. Exterminating a pest. Field, London 196 1950 pp. 65-66 see also Goodwin p. 340.

1564.—Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Pheasant × Capercaillie hybrid. Scot. Nat. 62 1950 p. 186.

1565.—Yamashina, Y. Hyojiro Orii: an appreciation. Tori, Tokyo 12 1948 pp. 47-52 pl.

1566.—Yeager, L. E. Bald Eagles attack crippled Gull. Wilson Bull. 62 1950 p. 210.

1567.—Yeates, G. K. Flamingo City. London (Country Life Ltd.) 1950 pp. 210 38 pls. (6 col.).

1568.—Yeates, G. K. Field notes on the nesting habits of the Great Northern Diver. Brit. Birds 43 1950 pp. 5-8 10 pls.

1569.—Yeates, G. K. Breeding of the Whooper Swans. Field, London 196 1950 pp. 217-218 photos.

1570.—Yeates, G. K. and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed XXVIII. The Calandra Lark. The Short-toed Lark. The Black-eared Wheatear. Brit. Birds 43 1950 p. 364 12 pls.

Yeates, G. K. *vide* Swanberg.

1571.—Yeatter, R. E. Effects of different preincubation temperatures on the hatchability of pheasant eggs. Science, Lancaster, Pa. 112 1950 pp. 529-530.

1572.—Yocom, C. F. Red-breasted Merganser in Eastern Washington. Murrelet, Seattle 31 1950 p. 13.

Young, H. *vide* Petersen.

1573.—Young, J. Z. The Life of Vertebrates, Oxford (Clarendon Press) 1950. Pp. xvi + 767 497 figs. (Birds pp. 408-509.)

Youngworth, W. *vide* Stephens.

1574.—Zahl, P. A. Search for the scarlet ibis of Venezuela. Nat. geogr. Mag. 97 1950 pp. 633-661 16 col. pls. photos.

1575.—Ziegeler, R. and Poll, J. van de. Coucous et Bergeronnettes grises à Bavois. Nos Oiseaux, Genève 20 1949 pp. 113-116.

1576.—Zimmer, J. T. Studies of Peruvian birds, No. 55. The Hummingbird Genera *Doryfera*, *Glaucis*, *Threptes* and *Phaethornis*, No. 1449 pp. 1-51. Studies of Peruvian birds, No. 56. The

genera *Entoxeres*, *Campylopterus*, *Eupetomena* and *Florisuga*, No. 1450 pp. 1-14. Studies of Peruvian birds, No. 57. The genera *Colibri*, *Anthracothonax*, *Klais*, *Lophornis*, and *Chloester*, No. 1463 1950 pp. 1-28. Amer. Mus. Novit.

1577.—Zimmèr, J. T. and Phelps, W. H. Three new Venezuelan birds. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1455 1950 pp. 1-7.

1578.—Zimmermann, H. Veränderlichkeit von Silbermöwen-Eiern. Nat. u. Volk 80 5-6 1950 pp. 170-173 2 figs.

1579.—Zinner, E. Neue Angaben über das Verhalten der Tiere bei Sonnenfinsternissen. Ber. naturf. Ges. Bamberg 1950 No. 32 pp. 35-50.

1580.—[Zubareva, V. I.] Pliocene birds: *Leptoptilus* and *Gryzaja*. Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 1. 1948 pp. 114-137 figs. [In Ukrainian.]

1581.—Zukowsky, L. Erstmalige Freibrut von *Podiceps ruficollis* in Frankfurter Tiergarten. Zool. Gart., Lpz. 16 1949 pp. 138-139.

Hawks and Owls of Ontario, SNYDER 1285; Ontario, SNYDER 1286; Iceland, TIMMERMANN 1382; Check List for Northern Rhodesia, WHITE & WINTERBOTTOM 1511.

**General Works : Miscellaneous.**—Popular introduction, ANON 15; Photography, BATES 103; Tropical jungles, BEEBE 111; Danish, BRAESTRUP 199; "Facts and fallacies", BRELAND 202; Falconry mews, BRÜLL 215; Reviews of recent books, CHISLETT 265; Herbs and birds, COLEMAN 284; Bird photography, FISCHER 443; Theory of colour patterns, FRIELING 465; Domestication, HERRE 605; Photos at a drinking pool, HOSKING 647; Photography, HOSKING 648; High Mountains of Africa, JEANNEL 685; Falconry in Tunisia, MATHIS 904; Text book, MAYAUD 912; Birds in water, MERLE 932; Field guide for Germany, MEYER 934; General text book, NAVARRO CÂNDIDO 988; Bird study, PACCAUD 1031; Training a hawk, PESKETT 1058; Korean birds, RAND 1115; Geographical races, REINIG 1125; Vertebrate morphology, ROMER 1149; Vertebrate morphology, SAUNDERS & MANTON 1181; Origin and age of races, STEINBACHER 1306; Comparative anatomy, WALTER & SAYLES 1480; Introduction to Vertebrate embryology, WIEMAN 1517; General zoology, YOUNG 1573.

## II.—SUBJECT INDEX

### GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

**General Works : Faunal.**—Irak list, ALLOUSE 43; Australian bird life, BARRETT 94; Life histories of North American Wagtails, Shrikes, Vireos, BENT 129; Ohio, U.S.A., BORROR 186; Popular Australian birds, CHISHOLM 271; Birds of the British Isles, COWARD 303; London's birds, FITTER 445; North Kent marshes, GILLHAM & HOMES 498; Distribution of birds in Mexico, GRISCOM 522; Java, HOOFFERWERF 642; Holland, IJZENDOORN 668; Birds of Paradise, IREDALE 675; Norway, LØVENSKIOLD 840; Macedonia, MAKATSCH 881; French Equatorial Africa, MELBRANT & MACLATCHY 882; Venezuela, PHELPS 1069; Paraguay, PODIAGUIN 1082; Greenland, SALOMONSEN 1173; Madeira, SARMENTO 1179; Colombia, SCHAUENSEE 1186; Tasmania, SHARLAND 1247;

**History.**—A Michigan Marsh, BEARD 107; 9th Century Arabic natural history, BODENHEIMER & KOPF 151; Bosman's Guinea birds 1705, BOUVEIGNES 189; Land fauna of Saxony in 1810, HEYDER 608; Ancient Hindu knowledge of birds, JAYARAM 684; Westphalia, KREYENBORG 761; Birds of Martin Bay, N.Z., PHILLIPPS 1074; Dr. C. H. Mercks Alaskan notes 1787-1791, STRESEMANN 1330; Birds collected on Capt. Cook's last expedition, STRESEMANN 1332; Brazil birds of Hoffmannsegg 1800-1812, STRESEMANN 1334.

**Bibliography.**—Birds of Washington, CHAMBERS 252; Wilson's Snipe, ERICKSON 405; Ecology of North American birds, STEWART & ALDRICH 1324.

**Obituaries.**—A. Maštrović, ANON 7; C. Boden Kloss, BANKS 90; W. P. Lowe, BANNERMAN 91; E. F. Stead, FALLA 420; E. C. Arnold, FITTER 448; N. W. Cayley, HINDWOOD 617; F. M. Chap-



man, MURPHY 981; W. H. Osgood, SCHMIDT 1196; W. Garstang, TUCKER 1409.

**Portraits.**—A. Maštrović, 7; W. P. Lowe, 91; Marquess Kuroda, 354; E. Stresemann, 916; F. M. Chapman, 981; W. H. Osgood, 1196.

**Biographies.**—Kleinschmidt, BACMEISTER 70; Marquess Kuroda, DELACOUR [and others] 354; O. Kleinschmidt, CLANCEY 273, FECHNER 429; Władysław Taczanowski, FERENS 434; J. J. Audubon, GRISCOM 523; Note on William Swainson, HINDWOOD 616; E. Stresemann, MAYR & SCHÜZ 916; Kleinschmidt as artist, NATORP 987; F. L. Jaques, TEALE 1368; H. Orii, YAMASHINA 1565.

**Classification.**—"Formenkreis", BERLIOZ 136; Beak length as criterion, BOETTICHER 158; SCHILDER 1193.

**Taxonomy and Nomenclature.**—Sixth supplement to Australia Checklist, ANON 5; B.O.U. List, ANON 6; The species, AMADON 44; Phylogeny, BEMMELEN 119; Ducks and geese, BOETTICHER 152; Recent names of Chinese birds, DEIGNAN 347; GRANT 516; Van Someren names for East African birds, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 518; Tautology and priority, GUFFROY 535; Stability in nomenclature, HEMMING 595; Synonyms, JORDAN 697; Japanese birds, KURODA 775; "Prairie Warbler", MCATEE 854; George Edwards' N. American birds. A Linnean paper, MCATEE 857; Lichtensteins' names 1793, MEISE & STRESEMANN 928; Linnaeus' 'Catalogue' of Edwards', PETERS 1060; Overlap allowable for subspecies, RAND & TRAYLOR 1116; Australian ornithology, SERVENTY 1242; Development of theories, STRESEMANN 1331; Misuse of trinomial, VOIPIO 1450; A.O.U. Check List Supplement, WETMORE 1505.

**Vernacular Names.**—IRWIN 676; English, SKUTCH 1271; Malay, STUBBS 1336.

**Museums and Institutions.**—History of collections in Paris Museum, BERLIOZ 139; Italian observatories, CHIGI 260; Ornithological congress in Sweden 1950, ETCHÉCOPAR 410; Raffles Museum, GIBSON-HILL 490; Powell Cotton Collection, HARRISON 573; Taxidermy of large birds, MOLTONI 963; 67th A.O.U. meeting, PETTINGILL 1066.

**Oology.**—Biochemistry, AIRAN & KALYANKAR 30; Nyasaland, BELCHER 117; BOXBERGER 191; Brazil, BRITTO 205; France, CONGREVE 292; North Borneo, GIBSON-HILL 490; North Borneo, GIBSON-HILL 494; MCNEILE 873; MAYAUD 910; Madagascar, MILON 952; Indian swallows and larks, PHILLIPS 1073; SCHÖNWETTER 1204; Bustards, SCHÖNWETTER 1205; Birds of Paradise, SCHÖNWETTER 1206; Problem of egg development, STUDNICKA 1337; Measurements of eggs of Belgian birds, VERHEYEN 1438; Abnormal gulls' eggs, ZIMMERMANN 1578.

**Extinct Birds.**—Grotto Balanzière, BAYOL & PAULUS 106; Moa, DUFF 385; New fossil crane from Russia, GUREEV 543; California deposits, HOWARD 653; Text-book of palaeozoology, KUHN 771; Catalonia, Spain, VILLALTA & CRUSAFONT PATRO 1445; *Archaeopteryx* and *Archaeornis*, PETRONIEVICS 1065; *Protornis* note, PEYER 1067.

## STRUCTURE

### including CYTOLOGY

**General.**—Physiology of movable joints, GARDNER 471; Comparative physiology of the neurohypophysis, HELLER 593; Morphology of the connective tissue in hen, SOKOLOVA 1287; STAMPFLI 1301.

**Osteology.**—AMPRINO & GODINA 49; Os opticus, TIEMEIER 1380.

**Myology.**—Jaw muscles, HOFER 626; Neck muscles of Passerines, PALMGREN 1033; SCHNEIDER 1197; Cranial muscles, STARCK 1302; Regeneration of muscles in fowl, STUDITSKAYA 1338; Experiments and structure of muscles in the iris of birds, TOHERNOVA 1365.

**Alimentary System.**—Comparative anatomy of the Larynx, NEGUS 990; Embryonic stomach, SJÖGREN 1265.

**Cytology.**—GRZYCKI 534.

**Teratology.**—AMANTEA 49; "Gueule de loup", ANCEL & COURTIAL 50; Parrot's beak, BENSON 128; DAHLGREN 322; Sparrow with very abnormal bill, DONARK 376; Asymmetrical feathers, JUHN 700.

## PHYSIOLOGY

**General.**—Biogeochemistry, HUTCHINSON 661; Hypophysis, NEMEC 991; SCHWARTZKOFF 1226.

**Circulatory System.**—Oxygen in erythrocytes, KORZHUYER 746; Haemogram of pigeon, PUJMAN 1100.

**Nerves and Sense Organs.**—Taste, ENGELMANN 404; On the histogenesis of auditive bones in birds, FRIDENSHTEYN 462; Eyesight, LAVEN 797; General review, PUMPHREY 1102; Development of the smell receptor in Chickens, TITOVA 1386; Vision in Waders, WILSON 1537.

**Plumage and Moul.**—Dark ventral plumage of waders, ARMSTRONG 55; Colour, BOETTICHER 154; Embryonic feather patterns, BROMAN 208; Colouration, DORST 379; Stiller's Jay, McMANAMA 872; Influence of thyroid on feathers, NOVIKOV 1011; Colour and sex, RAIMO 1107; Cassowaries, RAND 1112; Origin of melanophores, RAWLES 1121; Feather development in young pigeon, STEINBACHER 1308; Vireo SUTTON 1347; Bob-White Quail, THOMPSON & KABAT 1376; Geographical colour variation, VASIČ 1432; Cuckoo, VERHEYEN 1441; Analysis of colour of pheasant, VÖLKER 1451; Growth bars in feathers, WOOD 1553.

**Epithelial Structures.**—Comparative studies of the legs of fowl, GRAFE 515.

**Endocrines.**—Hormones, BUDDENBROCK 218; Physiology of thyroid gland, HÖHN 634; Thyroid follicle, JOHNSON 694; Hormones, PATAY 1041; Thyroid hormone on melanoblast, TRINKAUS 1406; Hormones, WITSCHI 1543.

**Body Temperature.**—Heat regulation in some arctic and tropical birds, SCHOLANDER 1203.

**Growth and Weight.**—Influence of food on growth of the Shadrin geese, DOROSHKIN 378; Two finches, SHAUB 1250.

**Experimental Physiology.**—Inhibition with prolactin of light-induced gonad increase, BAILEY 80; Polydactylism, BRETSCHER 203; Hormones and differentiation of sex, BURNS 226; Plumage effects, CHAMPY & DEMAY 253; Sex in embryo fowl, HAMPE 559; Genital system of Indian Spotted Munia, KAR 708; X-rays, SALZBERGER 1174.

## DEVELOPMENT

**Embryology.**—Influence of atmosphere, GALLERA 469; KOPSCH 745; LUTZ 850; OORDT & RINKEL 1021; Kidney, PIERNER 1078; In crow, TCHMUTOVA 1366; Introduction to vertebrate embryology, WIEMAN 1517; Muller's canal, WOLFF & OSTERTAG 1547.

**Early Stages.**—Urinogenital system, ABDEL-MALEK 21; Embryonic sex organs, BROMAN 208; Early development of the menonephros in the duck, DAVIES 333; Origin and development of visceral system, LEVI-MONTALCINI 815; Starling under artificial incubation, MITTELSTALDT 957; Connection of the eye rudiment and cornea development in chickens, NEYFAKH 996; Postembryonic role and action of the yolk vesicle in chicken, SHEYNIS 1255; Nutritional requirements, SPRATT 1296; Sense organs, WEBER 1490; Utilization of the egg albumen by the avian fetus, WITSCHI 1542.

**Experimental Embryology.**—BURSTEIN 228; LUTZ 851.

## REPRODUCTION AND SEX

**General Problems.**—Cycle in Gambel Sparrow, BLANCHARD & ERICKSON 175; Polyspermia in fowl, LEBEDEV 807; Sexual dominance, NICE 998; Body size, RENSCH 1126; secondary sexual features in Galliformes, TRETIAKOV 1405; Embryo duck, WOLFF 1546.

**Sex organs.**—Radiography for macroscopic study, ASSENMACHER & OTHERS 63.

**Sexual periodicity.**—Experiments, BENOIT & OTHERS 122; Indian birds, MISRA 955.

**Hybrids.**—Lyrebird × Domestic fowl, CHISHOLM 264; Pigeon × Dove, COLE & HOLLANDER 283; Pheasant × Prairie Chicken, LINCOLN 820; Fowl × pheasant, MARCHLEWSKI 887; Goose hybrids, NAGY 985; Domestic duck × goose, morphology, POULSEN 1090; Tanager, TORDOFF 1394; Pheasant × Capercaillie, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1564.

## EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

**General Problems.**—Hybrid pheasants, DANFORTH 323; American Orioles, BEECHER 113; Ecological factors,

GÜNTHER 542; Fossil evidence of evolution, HOWARD 654; As illustrated by inheritance of egg production, LERNER 813; Flight and evolution of birds, SHESTAKOVA 1253; Structural significance in 10-day chick embryo, SOLIMAN 1289; Of higher taxonomic categories, MILLER 944; Tibet once a centre of distribution, WEIGOLD 1493.

**Genetics in Fowls.**—A sex-linked lethal gene, GOODWIN, HUTT & COLE 511; HUTT 663; Feather pigmentation, KIMBALL 728; Wing down and sex in chicks, KOSIN 747; KUSHNER 776; Influence of the prolonged embryonic life in chickens, KUSHNER & VEIZMAN 778; Influence of the albumen in development of the hen's egg, MASHTALER 900; Syndactylism, WARREN 1487.

## HABITS AND ECOLOGY

**General Problems.**—Raised ear coverts, BLAKE 171; One-legged owl, COTTAM 302; Locomotory movements, DAANJE 321; Association in Himalayas, EVENDEN 413; Breeding periods, GARLING 472; Changes in distribution in relation to climatic changes, JESPERSEN 689; Distributional dynamics in winter, KALELA 707; LACK 781; Relation of oviposition to multiplication in pigeons, LARIONOV 793; Behaviour in winter, PARKER 1035; Mountains and moorlands, PEARSALL 1049; Non-hereditary behaviour, PEITZMEIER 1051; POSNANIN 1092; Biostatistics, SCHILDER 1192; SKUTCH 1268.

**General Habits; Single Species.**—Redstart, BUXTON 233; Eagle Owl, DESFAYES & GÉROUDET 361; Scissortailed Flycatcher, FITCH 444; Willow-Tit, FOSTER & GODFREY 453; Hoopoe, GUICHARD 537; Swift, KOSKIMIES 749; Cowbird, LASKEY 795; Domestic pigeon, LÜHMANN 847; Crowned Hornbill, RANGER 1119; Albatross, RICHDALE 1133; Penguins, RICHDALE 1131; African Hoopoe, SKEAD 1267; Blue Mockingbird, SKUTCH 1270; Yellow Wagtail, SMITH 1279; Social behaviour in Turkey Vultures, VOGEL 1449; Sandhill Crane, WALKINSHAW 1478.

**Psychology.**—Displacement activities, ARMSTRONG 56; Intruder responses, ASH 61; Tameness, GEYR VON SCHWEPFENBURG 484; Social dominance, GUHL 536; Interspecific recognition, HARTLEY 578; Experiments with young jack-

daws and magpie, HØJGAARD 636; KELSO 715; Thinking and counting experiments with birds, KOEHLER 741; Can a magpie count? MORRISON 973; Conditioned responses in Crows, RAMSAY 1110; Crows, WILLIAMS 1530.

**Territorial Habits.**—COLLIAS 285; Lark's Mortal combat, DARLING 325; Least Flycatcher, MACQUEEN 875; Corn-Crake, MASON 901; Marsh Tit, SOUTHERN & MORLEY 1292.

**Courtship and Display.**—Guillemot, Razorbill and Puffin, CONDER 286; Jackdaw, CRAMP 308; Barn Owl, GRUBE 533; Carolina Wren, LASKEY 796; Birds of Paradise, RIPLEY 1141; Australian birds, ROBINSON 1146; Sage Hen, SCHWARTZ 1223.

**Brood Parasitism.**—Cowbird's eight eggs in one nest, BYERS 234; MAYAUD 910; Hedge-Sparrow by Cuckoo, PAULUSSEN 1045; Black Drongos fostering a Koel, SMITH 1280.

**Voice and Song.**—Orthography, BAILEY 78; Singing and breathing, BOXBERGER 192; Chiffchaff, BROWN 212; Mimicry, CHISHOLM 262; Hints for study, McRITCHIE 876; Function of mimicry, MARSHALL 893; NICHOLS 1001; Method of transcribing, NORTH 1009; Song and gonad size, ROLLIN 1148; Relationship to gonad development, STIEVE 1325; Grasshopper Warbler, WARNKE 1486.

**Miscellaneous Habits.**—Snipe "drumming," BACMEISTER 69, HAGEN 550, TIMMERMANN 1381; Sleeping positions of ducks, DAANJE 321; Blue Jay "ant-ing," DAVIS 337; "Rodent-run" of waders, DUFFEY, CREASEY & WILLIAMSON 386; Sleep, GOETHE 506; "Anting," GROSKIN 529; Diversionary behaviour at nest by Cotton-bird, HAVERSCHMIDT 580; Opening of milk bottles, HAWKINS 583; Injury feigning by Willow Ptarmigan, HAWKSLEY 585; Use of dummy nest by woodpecker, HEBARD 589; Drinking, HENDY 598; The goose step, LÜHMANN 846; Hibernation, McATEE 852; Flock-formation in birds, MIKHEEV 939; Bathing techniques, MITCHELL 956; "Parasitic" birds, PEARSE 1048; Magpie can count up to two, RANSOME 1117; Colour preferences, SCOTT 1228; Begging of Gull chick, TINBERGEN & PERDECK 1385; Knocking against window panes, TUTMAN 1417.



**Feeding Habits ; General.**—Flycatcher feeding at night, ALLEN 36 ; Brazilian forest birds, HEMPEL 596 ; Flower feeders, LEANDRI 806 ; Stomach contents, TUTMAN 1417.

**Food Habits ; Single Species.**—Eagle Owl, GROMOV & PARFENOVA 531 ; Western Grebe, LAWRENCE 798 ; Concealment of food by Tits, LONG 834 ; Great Horned Owl, OLMSTED 1016 ; Double crested Cormorant, SCATTERGOOD 1185 ; Bobwhite Quail, SCHULTZ 1215.

**Nidification and Breeding Habits ; General.**—Cock's behaviour to laying hen, BESENBECK 147 ; Successive nest sites, BRACKBILL 195 ; Automatic recording of habits, GURR 544 ; Squirrel as nest robber, HELLER 594 ; Temperature and moisture condition of nests of geese, turkeys and fowl, KOCH & STEINKE 740 ; Ducks still sitting after fire, LEEDY 809 ; Competition among hole-breeders, MACKENZIE 866 ; Winter nesting, MCKENZIE 867 ; Bird-ant nesting associations, MACLAREN 869 ; How to make a census, POUGH 1087 ; Evolution of nests, RAND 1115.

**Nidification ; Regional Observations.**—Europe, BARRUEL 97 ; Willow-Cottonwood in California, INGLES 673 ; A cliff face in Switzerland, SERMET 1240 ; Singapore, SPITTLE 1294 ; Blundell's School, TURNER 1416.

**Breeding Seasons.**—Sarawak and North Borneo, BANKS 90 ; In relation to driver-ants, ELLIOTT 399 ; Galapagos, LACK 782 ; Africa, MOREAU 969, Terminology, MOREAU 969 ; Central America and food supply, SKUTCH 1269 ; Determining factors, THOMSON 1377 ; Indonesia, VOOUS 1458.

**Nidification ; Single Species.**—Iceland Wren, ARMSTRONG 55 ; Bittern, BAGNALL-OAKELEY 74 ; Sparrow-Hawk, BAL 87 ; Hoopoe, BUSSMANN 229 ; Great and Blue Tits, GIBB 485 ; Streaked Flycatcher, GROSS 532 ; American Dipper HANN 563 ; Ruby-throated Hummingbird, HOFSLUND 630 ; Lawrence Goldfinch, LINSDALE 822 ; African Wagtail, MOREAU 968 ; Bronzed Grackle, PETERSEN & YOUNG 1062 ; Albatross, RICHDALE 1132 ; American Goldfinch, STOKES 1326 ; Spotted Flycatcher, SUMMERS-SMITH 1342 ; Michigan Vireos, SUTTON 1348 ; Crimson Chat, WHITE 1513.

**Incubation and Fledging Periods.**—Young ducks leaving elevated nests, MILES 942 ; Development of young Redwing, NICE 999 ; Effects of temperature on hatchability of pheasants eggs, YEATTER 1571.

**Flight.**—Flight of terns, BORODULINA 185 ; Photographs, HOSKING & NEWBERRY 649 ; "Disciplined" flight evolutions, LEBRET 808 ; MILDENBERGER 940 ; Aerodynamics, MOLLARD 959 ; Flight mechanism of swifts and hummingbirds, SAVILE 1183 ; Function of non-flying wings, SIMPSON 1264 ; A technique for recording flight, WILKINSON 1521, 1522.

**Homing and Orientation.**—KRAMER 756 ; SPAEPEN 1293 ; Physical theories, WILSON 1536.

**Migration ; General.**—Barometric pressure-patterns and Spring migration, BAGG & OTHERS 73 ; DROST 384 ; Annual stimulus, FARNER 421 ; Sociability, GEYR VON SCHEPPENBURG 483 ; HURZELER 660 ; Observations with caged birds, KRAMER 753 ; Pigeons in the Alps, LANZ 792 ; MARSHALL 892 ; Body fat as index of seasonal change, ODUM 1012 ; SCHMIDT 1195 ; SCHRICKE 1213 ; Wing variation, TUGARINOV 1411 ; Weather and spring migration, WILLIAMS 1526.

**Migration ; Regional Observations.**—Wiltshire, ANON 20 ; Lista, Sweden, BERNHOFF-OSA 145 ; Stay of migrants in U.S.A., BLAKE 172 ; Denmark, BLUME 179 ; British Observations, Autumn 1949, EDITORS 390 ; Switzerland, GÉROUDET 480 ; Bristol Channel, HOLT 639 ; Belgian Congo, HUTSEBAUT 662 ; Holland, JUNGE 702 ; Pyrenees, LACK 785 ; England, Spring 1949, McRITCHIE 876 ; Nigeria, MARCHANT 885 ; Jura, Switzerland, MICHELI & FERNEX 935 ; Ceylon, NORRIS 1008 ; Trent Valley, RAINES 1108 ; England, South Midlands, SIMMS 1262 ; Canary Islands, VOLSØE 1453 ; Kenya, WILLIAMS 1524 ; "Coastal hiatus" in U.S.A., WILLIAMS 1525.

**Migration ; Single Species.**—Reverse migration of Warblers in Connecticut Valley, BAGG 72 ; Sheld-duck, COOMBS 299 ; Norwegian Starlings, HOLGERSEN 637 ; Starling in Belgium, LIPPENS 823 ; Arrival of Swifts and Swallows in Milan, Italy, MOLTONI 962 ; Hawks in the

Auvergne, **POULDING 1085**; Secret migration of finches, **TINBERGEN 1383**; White Stork, **VERHEYEN 1439**; Wood Pigeon and Stock Dove, **WILKINSON 1520**.

**Bird Ringing; Results.**—London, **ANON 12**; **ASHTON 62**; History of first Chimney Swift bands from Peru, **BRACKBILL 197**; Heard I., Australia, **CHITTLEBOROUGH & EALEY 266**; **COOKE 295**; **CREUTZ 314**; Chimney Swift, **DEXTER 366**; Purple Finch, **GROSKIN 530**; Maryland, U.S.A., **HAMPE 561**; Sweden, **HOLGERSEN 637**; Denmark, **HØRRING 646**; **JENSEN 688**; **JOHANSEN 691**; Holland, **JUNGE 703**; Yugoslavia, **IGALFFY 667**; **KRONEISL 762**; Trans-Atlantic flight of Pintail, **LEACH 804**; Recoveries in Britain, **LEACH 805**; Tunisia, **LOMBARD 833**; Pelicans in Utah, **LOW 842**; Swift, **MEISSEL 929**; **OMMANNEY 1019**; Greenland, **SALOMONSEN 1171**; Holland, **TEN KATE 1371**; England, **THOMSON 1378**; Finland, **VÄLIKANGAS & KOSKIMIES 1426**; Belgium, **VERHEYEN 1440**; Meadow Pipit, **Redshank, VERHEYEN & GRELE 1442**.

**Bird Ringing; Methods.**—**BOXBERGER 193**; **KUHLEMAN 770**; **SHAUB 1249**.

**Ecology; Regional Studies.**—Influence of food on surplus-ecology of terns in Sari-Bulat islands, Black Sea, Russia, **BORODULINA 185**; Finland, **BRANDER 200**; Florida, **DICKINSON 368**; Forest recovery on Guadalcanal, **DONAGHNO 375**; Southeastern Washington State, **DUMAS 388**; Winterbirds in a Cattail marsh, **IMHOF 672**; Yugoslavia, **MATVEJEV 906**; Storåsen, Sweden, **SARGENT 1178**; Sweden, **SVÄRDSON 1351**; Mexican birds, **WAGNER & STRESEMANN 1475**.

**Population Studies.**—Christmas census, Canada, **ANON 4**; Heron in England, **ALEXANDER 33**; Pied Flycatcher in Saxony, **CREUTZ 313**; Starling in U.S.A., **DAVIS 335**; Iowa, U.S.A., **EUWER 411**; Waterfowl in an Oregon swamp **EVDENDEN & OTHERS 416**; Illinois, **FAWVER 428**; Guillemots in breeding-cliffs, **GIBSON 486**; Census of non-passerine birds in Gulf of St. Lawrence, **HEWITT 607**; Seasonal variations in Australian Capital Territory, **LAMM & CALABY 788**; Ducks in Holland, **LEBRET 808**; Raptorial birds in Saxony, **MÄRZ 899**; Warblers in Severn Valley,

**PRICE 1098**; Reserve in Germany, **SCHIERMANN 1189**; Finland, **SIIVONEN 1261**; Communities in coniferous forests, **SNYDER 1284**; High coniferous forests in Canada, **WING 1540**.

**Conservation.**—**ANON 3**; Norfolk, **ANON 10**; Last wild Whooping Crane captured, **ALLEN 37**; Threatened species **AMADON 47**; California Condor, **BAKER 82**; 12 years control in Saxony, **BERNDT 142**; Aiding wounded waterfowl, **CASE 241**; Emergency action for preserving vanishing species, **COOLIDGE 296**; Pheasant rearing, new methods, **ELTRINGHAM 401**; Pheasants in California, **FERREL & OTHERS 436**; A.O.U. Committee report, **GABRIELSON 468**; Open letter to French friends, **GÉROUDET 481**; England's insufficient sanctuaries, **HIGHAM 611**; Trumpeter Swan, **HOLMAN 638**; **LEMMENS 811**; Mallee Fowl, **LEWIS 817**; South Australia, **MCGILP 860**; Artificial roost for quail, **MACGREGOR 862**; Goshawk and "Vermin", **MEINERTZHAGEN 924**; Artificial nest for Redstart, **MINDER 953**; Metal nest-boxes, **POULSEN 1088**; Waterfowl in Tennessee, **STEENIS 1303**; Wild pigeons in Poland, **TOMEK 1391**; Quail in Italy, **TOSCHI 1397**; Italy, **TOSCI 1398**; New Zealand off-shore islands, **TURBOTT 1414**; Belgian Congo, **VRYDAGH 1466**.

**Economics.**—Clearing birds from airfields, **ADAMS 27, 28**; Agricultural importance of field-sparrow in Kamishin and Stalingrad areas, Russia, **BLAGOSKLONOV 176**; Useful birds in protecting woods in Russia, **BUDNITCHENKO 219**; Pigeon guano, **BURR 227**; Pheasants and farm crops in Iowa, **FABER 417**; Insecticides in Australia, **JENKINS 687**; Insecticides in forests, **KADOTEHNIKOV 706**; Hatching quality of hen's eggs in relation to food, **KUSHNER, KOREPANOVA & BUKIN 777**; Birds versus aircraft, **LANE 791**; D.D.T. 5 lb. per acre lethal to all spp., **LINDUSKA 821**; Mistletoe in Australia, **LITTLEJOHNS 824**; Effect of electric shock on ovulation, **LIVREA 825**; Tits in conifers, **MACKENZIE 865**; Useful birds for forestry in Stalingrad area, **OSMOLOVSKAYA 1025**; Finches attacking hops, **TOOBY 1393**; Bolas for catching gannets, **WALKER 1477**; Forestry problems, **WENDLAND 1497**; Control of crows, **WYNNE-EDWARDS 1563**.

**Introduction and Naturalization.**—Indian Crow in Western Australia, ANON 9; Australia, CHISHOLM 263; British birds in New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM 318; Great Britain, FITTER 447; California Quail in New Zealand, HJERSMAN 621; California Quail in Hawaii, SCHWARTZ 1224; Foreign birds in Australia, TARR 1362.

**Aviculture.**—Keston farm, BOOSEY 183; Collection from Ecuador, CRANDALL 309; Protecting penguins from aspergillosis, GOSS 512; HEDIGER 591; Artificial incubation of eggs, HEINROTH 592; Owls, IGALFFY 666; Australian Parrots, LENDON 812; Birds of prey bred in captivity, PRESTWICH 1096; Parrots bred in France, PRESTWICH 1097; Feeding box for young storks, THIENEMANN 1373; Paris Zoo, URBAIN & OTHERS 1422; Canary its care in laboratory, WORDEN 1557; Grebe, ZUKOWSKY 1581.

**Longevity.**—Bird of Paradise 21 years old, ANON 1; Common Tern 20 years old, AUSTIN 66; BEDFORD 109; BURN 225; American sparrow, CRAWFORD 310; Low 843.

**Pathological Vectors.**—CASTELLARNAU 243.

**Enemies and Defence.**—Feigning death, MOUNTFORT 978; Goshawk predation, WORTELAERS 1558; Co-operation in time of danger, WRAY 1559.

**Pathology and Disease.**—Gapeworm, HERMAN & KRAMER 602; Investigations in California, HERMAN & ROSEN 603; Tularemia in a hawk, NAKAMURA 986; Fowl Cholera in San Francisco Bay area, ROSEN & BISCHOFF 1153; Control of avian tuberculosis, ROSEN & PLATT 1154; Chickadee in convulsion, WETHERBEE 1501.

**Mortality.**—Warblers lost at sea, DAY 342; Driver-ants, ELLIOTT 399; Poison pool in Yellowstone Park, ERICSON 408; Skeletons in a hollow tree, GRIGG 521; LÖHRL 831; Nestling Tits, MACKENZIE 866; Drowned owls, MALE 883; Chimney Swifts gassed, MUSSELMAN 983; 1947 Cold spell in Chester area, ROBERTS & WILLIAMS 1144; Spiders webs, ROSS 1157; Heron choked by carp, RYDER 1168; Fox as predator on sea birds, SERVENTY 1243; Swallows collide, SNYDER 1283.

### III.—DISTRIBUTION.

#### (a) GEOGRAPHICAL

##### PALAEARCTIC REGION

**British Isles.**—COWARD 303; DAVIES 334; MEINERTZHAGEN 924.

**England.**—ARMISTEAD 54; McRITCHIE 877; SIMMS 1262; WOOD 1554; Berkshire, ANON 18, MOORE 966; Bristol, DAVIS 336; Cheshire, HENDERSON 597, MILNER 949, WILLIAMS 1531; Coventry, HUGHES & BIRD 656, HUGHES & LEE 657; Derbyshire, MARSHALL 895; Devon, ADAMS 29, REESE 1124; Durham, ANON 8, GENT 476; Essex, KERRY 722, MARSHALL 894, RAINIER 1109; Gloucestershire, LEACH 803, WHITAKER 1508; Hampshire, BROWN 210; Hertfordshire, HAYWARD 587; Isle of Wight, CURRIE 319; Kent, ANON 16, GILLHAM & HOMES 498, NEVIN 994; Liverpool, ANON 13; London, ANON 11, CRAMP 306, CRAMP & TEAGLE 307, CURRIE 319, FITTER 445, TEAGLE 1367; Norfolk, ANON 19; Northamptonshire, BLACKWELL 169, BLACKWELL 170; Northumberland, ANON 8, GENT 476; Nottinghamshire, ALLISON 42; Somerset, POULDING 1086, WOTTON 1552; Staffordshire, WOLTON 1551; Suffolk, BENSON 127, MARSDEN 1111; Surrey, LOCKETT 829; Sussex, BOSWALL & BROWN 187, TICEHURST 1379; Wiltshire, BARNES & PEIRSON 93; Yorkshire, BUTTERFIELD 231, LORD 837, VANE 1428.

**Wales.**—CONDRY 289; Anglesey, WAKEFORD 1476; Caernarvonshire, HARRISON 576; Cardiff, INGRAM & SALMON 674; Cardiganshire, CONDRY & WRIGHT 290; Pembrokeshire, BARRETT 95.

**Scotland.**—Argyllshire, HIRST 619; Fair Isle, WILLIAMSON 1532.

**Ireland.**—PRAEGER 1093; Galway and Mayo, RUTLEDGE 1166.

**Smaller British Islands.**—Lundy, BOYD 194; Outer Hebrides, HAMILTON 556.

**Atlantic Islands.**—St. Helena, BENSON 125; Madeira, SARMENTO 1179.

**France.**—MAYAUD 909; Loire Estuary, DONAUD 381; Côte-d'Or, FERRY 438; Pyrenees, HAINARD 552; Lot-et-



Garonne, OLIVIER 1014; Camargue, FRAGNIÈRE 455, OLIVIER 1015, YEATES 1567.

Belgium.—DE SMET 362; DIRICKX 370; VERSCHUREN 1443.

Holland.—IJZENDOORN 668; ULFSTRAND 1421; WALTERS 1481; Zuiderzee, BAKKER 85, IJZENDOORN 669.

Denmark.—JESPersen 690, PEDERSEN 1050, POULSEN 1089, WILHELM 1519; Langli I., RASMUSSEN 1120.

Sweden.—ARMINGTON 53, BARTLER 101, BERNHOFT-Osa 145, CURRY-LINDAHL 320, HANSTRÖM 567, RYDEN 1167.

Norway.—BERLIOZ 140, BERNHOFT-Osa 145, HOLGERSEN 637, LØVENSKIOLD 840, MARLE & VOOUS 889, ØVERLAND 1028; Nordland, DAVIDSON 332.

Faeroe Islands.—NØRREVANG 1007, PETERSEN 1063.

Iceland.—HUXLEY 664, TIMMERMAN 1382.

Spitzbergen.—JUNG 701; Bear I., DUFFEY & SERGEANT 387.

Finland.—BERGMAN 134, HAARTMAN 547, KOMONEN 744, KREUGER 760, NAGY 984, RUTHKE 1165.

U.S.S.R.—BEME 118, KOZLOVA 751, MEKLENBURZEV 930, PORTENKO 1084, SHARONOV 1248, VASKOVSKI 1433, VOLTCHANETZKI, KAPRALOVA, & LISETZKI 1454, VOROBYER 1464.

Poland.—FERENS 433, 435, KARCEWSKI 711, KRZANOWSKI 766, MILEZYNSKI 943, SKURATOWICZ 1273, SOKOKOWSKI 1288, SEMBRAT 1236, SZARSKI 1355, SZCZEPSKI 1356.

Switzerland.—GEISSBÜHLER 475, GÉROUDET 480, HOFSTETTER 631, KUNZ 773, SERMET 1240.

Hungary.—DORNING 377, KEVE 724, PATKAI 1044.

Germany.—FAKLAR & LÖHRL 418, ROBIEN 1145, SCHIERMANN 1190, SCHNURRE 1200, SEITZ 1233, STEINER 1309, STRESEMANN 1333; Stone age fauna, GÖTZ 513; Saxony, HEYDER 608; Neckar, LEIBBRAND 810; Augsburg, STEINBACHER 1305; Langenwerder, WACHS 1468.

Czechoslovakia.—ČERNÝ 250, FERIÁNEC 432.

Bulgaria.—NIETHAMMER 1005, PATEFF 1043.

Yugoslavia.—CORNAT 300, DELIĆ 356, IGALFFY 665, IVKOVIC 678, 679, KARAMAN 709, 710, KEVE 725, KRONEISL 762, 764, MASTROVIĆ 903, MATVEJEV 905, 907, RUCNER 1161.

Greece.—DATHE 330, MAKATSCH 881; Macedonia, KARAMAN 710.

Mediterranean Islands.—Sardinia, MAYAUD & SCHAUB 911; Malta, DE LUCCA 358.

Italy.—DEBEAUX 345, FAVERO 427, GARAVINI 470, MOLTONI 960; Abruzzi, ROSSI 1158; Ravenna, BRANDOLINI 201; Rome, DE BEAUX 344; Trentino, TORNIELLI 1396; Tuscany, CATERINI 244.

Spain.—JORDANS 696.

North Africa.—Tripolitania, PARKER 1034.

Irak.—ALLOUSE 43.

Arabia.—BROWNE 213.

Tibet.—LUDLOW 845, WEIGOLD 1494.

China.—Hainan, HACHISUKA 549; Korea, WOLFE 1545.

Japan.—ABE 24, AUSTIN 67, ITO 677, KIYOSU 732, KURODA 774, MOMIYAMA 965.

#### AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth.—ANON 5, BARRETT 94, CAYLEY 248, CHISHOLM 261, HITCHCOCK 620, TARR 1362; A.C.T., LAMM & WHITE 789; Victoria, BROWN 209; Melbourne, WHEELER 1506; Queensland, AUSTIN 65, HARLEY 568, LORD 835; Western Australia, BULLER 220, SEDGWICK 1231, WHITE 1512; South Australia, MCGILF 860, TERRILL & RIX 1372; Tasmania, SHARLAND 1247, WILSON 1537; Lord Howe I., HINDWOOD & CUNNINGHAM 618.

New Zealand.—ALEXANDER 32, BIGWOOD 163, DELL 357, MCKENZIE 867, PHILLIPPS 1074.

Pacific Islands.—Celebes, COOMANO DE RUITER 297; Moluccas, CHRISTIAN 268, VOOUS 1455; Yap, Western Caroline Is., FISHER 442; Papua, GILLIARD 499; Guam, KIBLER 727; Solomon Is., MAYR 913; Hawaii, RICHARDSON & FISHER 1128, SCHWARTZ 1224.

## ETHIOPIAN REGION

**Sahara.**—LAENEN 787.

**West Africa.**—MACLAREN 869, MALBRANT & MACLATCHY 882, MARCHANT 885; São Tomé, Gulf of Guinea, SNOW 1282; Portuguese Guinea, FRADE & OTHERS 454; Nigeria, MACLAREN 870, RUSSELL 1164, SERLE 1237, WILLOUGHBY 1535, WOOD 1555; Sokoto, Nigeria, DOBBS 372; British Cameroons, SERLE 1238; Gaboon, BERLIOZ 138; Angola, WHITE 1509; Congo R., CHAPIN 256; Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN 1210.

**South Africa.**—BENSON 126, VINCENT 1446, VOELCKER 1448, WHITE 1510; Cape Province, SHEWELL 1254, TAYLOR 1363; Namib of S.W. Africa, MEINERTZHAGEN 922; Kruger National Park, BAKKER 86; Zambesi, SMITH 1277.

**Madagascar.**—MILON 951, 952.

**Central and East Africa.**—GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 518, TOMLINSON 1390; Sudan, CAVE & MACDONALD 245, HOGG 633; Ethiopia, GUICHARD 538; Kenya, WILLIAMS 1524; Parc National Albert, HOIER 635; Tanganyika Territory, CHAPIN 254; Northern Rhodesia, WHITE & WINTERBOTTOM 1511; Nyasaland, BENSON 124; Reunion I., GILLARD 497.

## ORIENTAL REGION

**India and Pakistan.**—ABDULALI 22, ALI 34, EDITORS 391, RIPLEY 1136; Assam, ROONWAL & NATH 1152; Bihar, ANON 2; Sind Valley, BATES 103.

**Burma.**—ROSEVEARE 1155.

**Indo China.**—Savannakhet (Bas-Laos), DAVID-BEAULIEU 331.

**Malaysia.**—DEIGNAN 346, MADOC 879; Singapore I., GIBSON-HILL 490, 494, HOLTUM 640, SPITTLE 1294; Philippine Is., GILLIARD 500, PRESCOTT 1095, RIPLEY 1139; Borneo, GIBSON-HILL 488; Sarawak, HARRISSON 577, MORRISON 972, SMYTHIES 1281; Indonesia, VOUGS 1458; Java, HOOGERWERF 642, MEES 920.

## NEOTROPICAL REGION

**Central America.**—SKUTCH 1269; Honduras, BOND 180, CARR 239; Panama, EISENMANN 396, IMHOF 670.

**West Indies.**—Cuba, BOND 182; Jamaica, TAYLOR 1364.

**South America.**—British Guiana, BLAKE 174; Dutch Guiana, HAVERSCHMIDT 579; Venezuela, FRIEDMANN 463, FRIEDMANN & SMITH 464, MARTIN 896, PHELPS 1068, 1069, ZIMMER & PHELPS 1577; Bolivia, TRAYLOR 1404; Colombia, SCHAUENSEE 1186; Ecuador, BRIDGES 204; Brazil, ESTEBAN 409, HEMPEL 596, NOVAES 1010, PINTO 1076, SICK 1260, TRAVASSOS 1403; Peru, BOND 180, 182, Housse 650, ZIMMER 1576; Chile, BARROS 96, BULLOCK 222, Housse 651; Paraguay, PODTIAGUIN 1082; Gran Chaco, KERR 721; Argentina, OLBROG 1017, PEREYRA 1053; Tierra del Fuego, RIPLEY 1140.

**Galapagos.**—LACK 782.

NEARCTIC REGION  
including MEXICO

**General.**—BENT 129, DAY 341, WETMORE 1505.

**Mexico.**—BLAKE 173, GRISCOM 522, KNOBLICH 737, SUTTON, LEA & EDWARDS 1350; Veracruz, DAVIS 339; Michoacan, LEA & EDWARDS 802; Quintana Roo, PAYNTER 1046.

**U.S.A., Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts.**—California, ARNOLD 58, BEEMER 114, CARDIFF 237, FISH 441, INGLES 673, JONES 695, ORR 1023, ORR & BREED 1024, PITELKA 1079, PRAY 1094, WILSON 1538; Nevada, JOHNSON 692; Idaho, ARVEY 60, LEVY 816; Oregon, BAILEY 77, EVENDEN, 414, EVENDEN & OTHERS 416, PRUITT 1099; Washington, BURLEIGH 224, DUMAS 388, GOODGE 508, HAGENSTEIN 551, YOCOM 1572; San Juan Is., Washington, GOODGE 508, McMANNAMA 872; Utah, BEHLE 115; Colorado, KNORR & BAILY 738, RYDER 1168, TRAUTMAN 1402; Montana, MERVALDT 933, WRIGHT & CONAWAY 1560, WRIGHT 1561.

**U.S.A., South Western.**—Arizona, PHILLIPS 1070, PULICH 1101; New Mexico, ALLEN 39; Texas, BAKER 83, CRUICKSHANK 305, PARKES 1038; Oklahoma, ALLAN 35, BAUMGARTNER 104.

**U.S.A., North Central.**—Illinois, HANSON & SMITH 566, MUSSELMAN 983; Chicago, SMITH 1275; Iowa, EUWER 411, HODGES 625, MORRISSEY 974, STEPHENS & YOUNGWORTH 1319; Michigan, BEARD 107, BEYER 132, BLACK 168, BOURDO & HESTERBERG 188, TORDOFF 1395, WICKSTROM 1516;

Ohio, BORROR 186, KEMSIES & AUSTING 716; Wisconsin, SCHORGER 1207; Kansas, GRABER 514; North Dakota, HAMMOND & SMITH 558.

U.S.A., South Eastern.—STEVENSON 1322; Arkansas, BAERG 71; Louisiana, GLASGOW & OTHERS 501, LOWERY & NEWMAN 844, MILES 940; Mississippi, HALLER 554; Alabama, STEVENSON 1321, STEVENSON & IMHOF 1323; Florida, ALLEN 38, CHAPMAN 258, HICKS 610, MASON 902, PARKES 1036, SPRUNT 1299; Florida Keys, MASON 902; Georgia, SCIPLE 1227; Tennessee, COFFEY & OTHERS 281, HERNDON 604, SMITH 1278, SPOFFORD 1295, TANNER 1360, TUCKER 1410; Kentucky, LOVELL 839; South Carolina, SPRUNT 1299, SPRUNT & CHAMBERLAIN 1300; Virginia, MURRAY 982.

U.S.A., North Eastern.—Maine, EMERY 403; Massachusetts, SNYDER 1283; Connecticut, SAUNDERS 1180; Pennsylvania, ROBBINS 1143; Maryland, BUCKALEW 217, MEANLEY 919, SPRINGER & STEWART 1297.

Canada.—HILDEBRAND 613; Quebec, CAYOUE 249, OMMANNEY 1018, SAVILE 1184; Niagara Falls, SHEPPARD 1252; Ontario, DEVITT 364, LLOYD, LANNING & DAVIS 827, SNYDER 1285, 1286; Toronto, SWIFT 1354; Great Lakes, DANSEREAU 324; British Columbia, RACEY 1106; Perry River, SCOTT 1230; GODFREY 505, YUKON, JUDD 699.

Alaska.—WALKINSHAW 1478, WEBSTER 1491, 1492.

Greenland.—LESSE 814, SALOMONSEN 1172.

#### ANTARCTIC REGION

General.—SAPIN-JALOUSTRÉ 1176.

South Georgia.—GIBSON-HILL 491.

#### THE OCEANS

North Atlantic.—DAVIS 238, GRAYCE 519, KENNEDY 718, OLIVIER 1014, WOLFF 1548.

Indian Ocean.—Cocos-Keeling's Is., GIBSON-HILL 495.

Pacific.—FLEMING 449, KENYON 720, MURPHY 980; South China Sea, SNOW 1282.

#### (b) GEOLOGICAL

Miocene.—California, MILLER 947.

Pliocene.—California, HOWARD 653; Caves of Odessa district, ZUBAREVA 1580.

Pleistocene.—Magdalenian Caves, ASTRE 64; Oregon, HOWARD 652.

#### IV.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

The classification of Sharpe's "Hand-list" is here followed as regards orders and families.

Full references are given only in the cases of new genera and species when the figures in small Clarendon refer to volume number.

#### †ARCHAEOPTERYGES

##### †ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE

Review of knowledge, PETRONIEVICS 1065.

#### RHEIFORMES

##### RHEIDAE

*Rhea americana* artificial incubation, JUNKER 705; note on psychology, KELSO 715; *Rhea americana albescentes* stomach contents and taxonomic note, SAVORITI 1177.

#### STRUTHIONIFORMES

##### STRUTHIONIDAE

*Struthio camelus* breeding biology in captivity, SCHNEIDER 1198.

#### CASUARIIFORMES

##### DROMICEIIDAE

##### (olim DROMAEIDAE)

†*Dromaius diemenianus* a reconstruction, LAWSON 801.

##### CASUARIIDAE

*Casuarus* feather replacement, RAND 1112.

*Casuarus casuarus* historical note, SOMERVILLE 1291.



## †DINORNITHIFORMES

## †DINORNITHIDAE

Moas and man, DUFF 385; Restorations of Moa heads, HACHISUKA 549.

## APTERYGIFORMES

## APTERYGIDAE

*Apteryx* popular note, SCHRAM 1212; breeding in captivity, HARMAN 569.

## TINAMIFORMES

## TINAMIDAE

Anatomy and biology, WAGNER 1473.

*Endromia elegans patagonica*, E. e. *multiguttata* and *E. e. devia* subsp. n. Argentina, CONOVER Fieldiana Zool. Chicago 31 pp. 364-369.

*Nothura maculosa submontana*, N. m. *annectens* and *N. m. paludivaga* subsp. n. Argentina, CONOVER Fieldiana Zool. Chicago 31 pp. 351-357.

## GALLIFORMES

## MEGAPODIDAE

*Leipoa ocellata* in danger of extermination, LEWIS 817.

## CRACIDAE

*Ortalis garrula chocoensis* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 2.

## TETRAONIDAE

Classification, KLEINSCHMIDT 735.

*Bonasa umbellus* observations and note on cycles in Ontario, FALLIS & HOPE 422; eats snake, FINDLEY 440; attachment to nest, SEVERINGHAUS 1245.

*Centrocercus urophasianus* Courtship and display, SCHWARTZ 1223.

*Lagopus lagopus* injury feigning, HAWKSLEY 585; *L. leucurus* in Mission Mountains, Montana, WRIGHT & CONAWAY 1560; *L. mutus saturatus* subsp. n. Greenland, SALOMONSEN Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 p. 221; *L. m. ermanni* note, KUMAJAI 772.

*Lyrurus tetrrix* Audubon's painting, HUNTER 659.

*Tetrao urogallus* history and distribution in Scotland, PENNIE 1052; Italian note, PESENTI 1057.

*Tetrastes bonasia* note, GROTE 525.

## PHASIANIDAE

Remarks on the pheasants, DELACOUR 351; General review, DELACOUR 352.

*Alectoris graeca* success of introduction in Nevada, U.S.A., CHRISTENSEN 267.

*Ammoperdix griseogularis peraticus* subsp. n. Afghanistan, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 1.

*Coturnix coturnix* question of double nidification, BERTHEL 146; autumn migration in Switzerland, PONCY 1083.

*Francolinus sephaena spilogaster* Salvadori, note on name, RAND 1112.

*Perdix perdix* in Finland during autumn migration, KREUGER 760; perching in tree, LIEFF & JORDAN 818; populations in England, MIDDLETON 936.

*Phasianus* × *Chrysolophus* evolution and plumage traits, DANFORTH 323.

*Phasianus colchicus* new ways of rearing, ELTRINGHAM 401; food habits in California, FERREL & OTHERS 437; *P. colchicus* × *Tympanuchus cupido* hybrid, LINCOLN 820; *P. colchicus* × *Tetrao urogallus* hybrid, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1564; *P. c. torquatus* fertility of eggs, TWINING & OTHERS 1418.

*Pternistis afer* and *P. cranchii* relationship, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT 868.

## MELEAGRIDAE

*Meleagris gallopavo* anal teratology, NOBIS 1006.

## ODONTOPHORIDAE

*Callipepla squamata pallida* method of estimating populations, CAMPBELL 236.

*Colinus virginianus* adoption by chicks of human parent, MCATEE 854; chick predation by rodents, KLIMSTRA 736; study of foods in Ohio, SCHULTZ 1215; wing moult, THOMPSON & KABAT 1376; feeding habits in north Texas WAGNER 1471.

*Lophortyx californica* diseases, HERMAN & OTHERS 601; in New Zealand, HJERSMAN 621; distribution in Hawaii, SCHWARTZ 1224.

TURNICIFORMES  
(olim HEMIPODII)

[No record].

## COLUMBIFORMES

## TRERONIDAE

*Treron sphenurus delacouri* nom. n. for *Sphenurus sphenurus annamensis*, BISWAS Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 p. 34.

## COLUMBIDAE

Classification, Colour patterns, MICULICZ-RADECKI 937, 938; Monograph on Brazilian spp., PINTO 1075; Feather growth in young, STEINBACHER 1308.

*Columba livia* alighting on water, BRACKBILL 196; for guano in Anatolia, BURR 227; note, TAIBEL 1357; note on melanism, MAYAUD 909; *C. livia* × *Streptopelia risoria* hybrids, COLE & HOLLANDER 283; *C. oenas* courtship flight, GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBERG 482; *C. palumbus* flight-trends, FREEMAN 466; *C. palumbus* and *C. oenas* annual immigration in Sussex, WILKINSON 1520; *C. palumbus kleinschmidti* subsp. n. Scotland, CLANCEY Syllegomena Biologica 1950 p. 90; *C. subvinacea ruberrima* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 4.

*Ducula aenea* Celebes race, HOOGERWERF 644.

*Ectopistes migratorius* another skeleton, DODSON 373.

*Geopelia striata* breeding habits and sex ratios, SCHWARTZ 1225.

*Oreopeleia montana* in Vera Cruz, Mexico, SUTTON 1345.

*Phaps chalcoptera* drinking habits, SEDGWICK 1231.

*Streptopelia decaocto*.—Dispersal in Austria, ADAMETZ 26; present status in Czechoslovakia, ČERNÝ 250; note, DESSELBERGER 363; breeding in Nuremberg, GEBHARDT 474; in Poland, MILEZYNSKI 943; invading new territory, MOLTONI 960; in Denmark POULSEN 1089; in Lombardy, SEVESI 1246; breeding in Germany, STRESEMANN 1333, GEBHARDT 474, DESSELBERGER 363; dispersal, SUTTER 1344; being exterminated in Japan, UDAGAWA 1420; *S. senegalensis kirmanensis*, subsp. n. Iran, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nor. 1452 p. 2; *S. turtur* biology, GROTE 527.

*Zenaida aurita zenaida* in Florida mainland, ALLEN 38; nidification, VILLALBA & BRUNER 1444.

*Zenaidura macroura* unusual display, HODGES 624; notes for determining sex and age, PETRIDES 1064; foot freezing and arrestment of moult, THOMPSON 1375; *Z. m. carolinensis* study of 771 nests, QUAY 1105.

## OPISTHOCOMIFORMES

[No record.]

## RALLIFORMES

## RALLIDAE

*Crex crex* behaviour, MASON 901; breeding habits in Scotland, VENABLES 1437.

*Fulica americana* voice differences between sexes, GULLION 541; *F. atra* parent-young recognition, ALLEY & BOYD 41.

*Gallinula chloropus chloropus* abnormal bill, MOLTONI 961.

*Habroptila wallacii* note HAAN 545.

*Limnecorax niger* breeding biology, SCHLOTT 1194.

*Notornis helstetteri* popular note, WILLIAMS 1527.

*Rallina fasciata* off Mindanao, Philippine Is., PRESCOTT 1095.

*Rallus elegans* carrying its young, JOHNSON 693; *R. longirostris* in Maine, EMERY 403; *R. longirostris grossi* subsp. n. Mexico, PAYNTER Condor 52 p. 139.

*Sarothrura lynesii* male, SCHOUTEDEN 1208; *S. pulchra centralis* nest and eggs, PYE-SMITH 1104.

## HELIORNITHIDAE

*Heliornis fulica* in Veracruz, Mexico, DAVIS 339.

## PODICIPEDIDIFORMES

## PODICIPEDIDAE

*Aechmophorus occidentalis* diving and feeding habits, LAWRENCE 798.

*Colymbus d. brachypterus* in Louisiana, LOWERY & NEWMAN 844.

*Podiceps cristatus* fighting behaviour, BRUCE 214; early breeding in 1949, DOUGLAS & BANKS 383; English census, PARRINDER 1040; nesting observations, WARHAM 1484; *P. novae-hollandiae* breeding note, WHITE 1512; *P. ruficollis* voice, SUFFERN 1341; nest at Kano, Nigeria, WOOD 1555.

## COLYMBIFORMES

## COLYMBIDAE

*Colymbus arcticus* note, GROTE 528; *C. immer* habits and photos, YEATES 1568; in Tennessee in summer, ROEVER 1147; Summering in Warwickshire, WOLTON 1551; *C. stallatus* observations at nest, FARRAR 423.

## SPHENISCIFORMES

## SPHENISCIDAE

Note on biology and distribution, BERLIOZ 137; Systematic revision, BOETLICHER 160; Albino penguins, RAND 1114.

*Aptenodytes forsteri* history and habits VOOUS 1455.

*Catharacta maccormicki* in New Zealand, SIBSON 1257.

*Eudyptes chrysolophus* note from South Georgia, GIBSON-HILL 493; *E. schlegeli* status in Australian seas, CONDON 288; *E. sclateri* biological notes, RICHDALE 1130.

*Megadyptes antipodes* biological study and survey in New Zealand, RICHDALE 1131.

*Spheniscus magellanicus* attempted pairing with *S. demersus* in captivity, JUNKER 704.

## PROCELLARIIFORMES

## HYDROBATIDAE

## (olim PROCELLARIIDAE)

*Hydrobates pelagicus* in Geneva, Switzerland, REVILLIOD 1127.

*Oceanodroma leucorhoa* nesting observations, HAWKSLEY 584.

## PROCELLARIIDAE

## (olim PUFFINIDAE)

*Fulmarus glacialis rogersii* at Ross, California, ORR & BRUD 1024; *F. g. minor* rediscovery, SALOMONSEN 1171.

*Pterodroma ultima* sp. n. Pacific, MURPHY Festschrift E. Strsemann, Heidelberg 1949 p. 89.

†*Puffinus kankoffi* sp. n. Pliocene, California, HOWARD Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington 584 p. 187; *P. diomedea* subfossil of Sardinia, MAYAUD & SCHAUB 911; *P. kuhlii* flight, GATHORNE-HARDY 473; *P. tenuirostris* migration, SUDILOVSKAYA 1340.

## DIOMEDEIDAE

Popular note, FORSTER 452; Distribution in north Pacific, KENYON 720; Increasing abundance off California coast, McHUGH 863; *Diomedea* sp. feather from Long Island, N.Y., NICHOLS 1000; *D. albatrus* sight record, TRAYLOR 1404; *D. bulleri* breeding biology, RICHDALE 1132; *D. epomophora sanfordi* study of pre-egg behaviour, RICHDALE 1133; *D. exulans* plumage changes, GLAUERT & SERVenty 503.

*Phoebetria palpebrata* notes on Australian specimens, HITCHCOCK 620.

## ALCIFORMES

## ALCIDAE

Courtship and display, CONDER 286.

†*Brachyramphus pliocen* sp. n. Pliocene, California, HOWARD Publ. Carneg. Inst. Wash. 584 p. 191.

*Cepphus columba adianta* Alaska and *C. c. eureka* California subsp. n. STORER Condor 52 p. 28; *C. grylle* General biology in Bay of Fundy, WINN 1541.

*Endomychura hypoleuca* captured in dip net, WIGGINS 1518.

*Fratercula arctica* note from Pribilof I., KENYON 719.

†*Mancalla diegense* osteology and structure, MILLER & HOWARD 948.

*Uria aalge californica* albino, ARNOLD 58; *U. a. inornata* nesting notes from British Columbia, GUIGUET 539.

## LARIFORMES

## LARIDAE

Observations at Palermo, AJOLA 31; Nesting terns off Perak coast, ALLEN & BERWICK 40.

*Chlidonias hybrida* in Lancashire, HAZELWOOD 588; *C. leucopterus* in Essex, KERRY 722; in Somerset, WOTTON 1552; *C. niger* habits, DOUGLAS 382; inland passage in England, spring 1949, HINDE & WOOD 615; breeding observations in France, MORSIER 975; *C. nigra* breeding biology, GROEBBELS 524.

*Gelochelidon nilotica* nesting observations in Holland, WAARD 1467.

*Hydroprogne caspia* 22 years old, LOW 843.



*Larus argentatus* cannibalism, PETERS & LANGE 1059; breeding in burrows, STEVENS 1320; breeding behaviour, TINBERGEN 1384; *L. a. heuglini* British record, MEINERTZHAGEN 924; *L. argentatus-cachinnans-fuscus* "formenkreis" STRESEMANN & TIMOFEEFF-RESSOVSKY 1335; *L. crassirostris* popular note, CLENDENEN 280; *L. delawarensis* feeding on fruit of Cabbage Palmetto, HARPER 571; chasing *Ardea herodias*, IMHOF 671; *L. fuscus* breeding in Denmark, WESTERKOV 1499; *L. glaucescens* 20 years old, LOW 843; *L. glaucoideus* winter plumage, KAY 713; English records 1950, EDITORS 390; *L. hyperboreus* English records 1950, EDITORS 390; in Staffordshire, WOLTON 1551; *L. ridibundus* breeding colony at 1617 ft. elevation in Scotland, WHIP 1507; *L. marinus* roosting inland, BUTT 230.

*Rhodostethia rosea* where breeding? GROTE 525.

*Sterna* spp. breeding observations in Madagascar, MILON 951; *S. anaethetus melanoptera* at Dry Tortugas, SPRUNT 1299; *S. dougallii* in Devon, ADAMS 29; *S. fuscata* breeding note, ARNOUX 59; *S. hirundo* 20 years old; third re-nesting, AUSTIN 66; *S. nereis* breeding observations, SERVENTY 1243.

#### STERCORARIIDAE

*Stercorarius longicaudus* in Montana, WRIGHT 1561; *S. skua* observations, FANAR 423.

†*Stercorarius shufeldti* sp. n. Pleistocene, Oregon, HOWARD Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington 551 p. 184.

#### CHARADRIIFORMES

Note on Sumatran forms listed by Robinson & Kloss, GIBSON-HILL 492.

#### CHARADRIIDAE

Waders perching in trees, MCGILL 859; An explanation of "bobbing" habit, WILSON 1537.

*Actitis macularia* nests with 5 eggs, BOND 181.

*Bartramia longicauda* history of Australian specimen, HINDWOOD 617.

*Calcarius lapponicus* notes from the Tundra, GROTE 526.

*Calidris canutus* notes from California, EVENDEN 414; in Colorado, TRAUTMAN 1402; *C. maritima* photos, SWANBERG

1353; *C. maritima groenlandica* subsp. n. Greenland, LØVENSKIOLD Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 p. 166; *C. melanotos* in Denmark POULSEN 1089; *C. temminckii* photos, SWANBERG 1352.

*Capella gallinago* "bleating" or "drumming" flight, BACMEISTER 69, HAGEN 550, TIMMERMAN 1381; *C. g. faeroeensis* distraction behaviour, WILLIAMSON 1533; *C. g. delicata* bibliography of all writings on the sp., ERICKSON 405; *C. media* status in Finland, LAMPJO 790.

*Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* Southern limits of breeding range, SUTTON 1345.

*Charadrius alexandrinus alexandrinus* in Yugoslavia, MAŠTROVIĆ 903; *C. dubius* in Pembrokeshire, BARRETT 95; in Essex, MARSHALL 894; status in Britain 1949, PARRINDER 1039.

*Erolia acuminata* note from Alaska, WILLIAMS 1529; *E. temminckii* in Borneo, GIBSON-HILL 488.

*Haematopus moquini* weight and culmen changes, RAND 1114; *H. ostralegus* repeated bigamy, BARNES 92; pseudo-sleeping attitude, WILLIAMSON 1532.

*Himantopus himantopus* photos, HIGHAM 612; in Saghalin, KOBAYASHI 739; breeding in Italy, MOLTONI 961.

*Leucopoliis alexandrinus* in Gloucestershire, LEACH, in Devon, REESE 1124.

*Limicola f. falcinellus* in Yugoslavia, RUCNER 1161.

*Limnodromus* geographic variation and species problem, PITEKLA 1080; *L. semipalmatus* critical notes, RAND 1113.

*Limosa limosa* in Western Australia, SERVENTY 1243.

*Numenius a. americanus* in Florida in July, CHAPMAN 258; *N. arquata* habits of Young, SEITZ 1235; in Amsterdam, SLUITERS 1274; *N. phaeopus* alarm note, HARRISON 575.

*Phaeopus takitiensis* popular note, KYLLINGSTAD 779.

*Phalaropus lobatus* observations, FARRAR 423; in Kent, NEVIN 994.

*Philohela minor* early nest, BORDEN 184; notes for determining sex and age, PETRIDES 1064.

*Philomachus pugnax* sexual polymorphism, KISTYAKIVSKI 731.

*Pluvialis apricarius* taxonomic note. MEINERTZHAGEN 924; *P. apricaria altifrons* records of in South Staffordshire, SHELDON 1251; *P. dominica* increase in Tennessee, SMITH 1278.

*Recurvirostra avosetta* nest with nine eggs, DAVIDSON 332.

*Scolopax rusticola*, habits, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1562.

*Squatarola squatarola* general biology in Saxony, DATHE 327.

*Tringa melanoleuca* in Ireland a correction, KENNEDY 717; *T. nebularia* observation note, STEINIGER 1313; *T. totanus* ringing results, VERHEYEN & GRELLÉ 1442.

*Vanellus vanellus* 25 years record as breeding bird in Saxony, BERNHARDT 144; winter song, RICHARDSON 1129; mating habits, SEITZ 1234.

#### PARRIDAE

*Hydrophasianus chirurgus* polyandry and care of young, HOFFMANN 627; breeding biology, HOFFMANN 629.

#### GLAREOLIDAE

*Glareola pratincola* breeding colony in French Sudan, SERLE 1238.

#### BURINIDAE

(olim OEDICNEMIDAE)

*Burhinus oediconemus*, note, RAZET 1123.

#### OTIDIDAE

Oology, SCHONWETTER 1205.

*Sypheotides indica* general biology, DHARMAKUMARSINHJI 367.

#### GRUIFORMES

##### GRUIDAE

Biology of rare spp., GROTE 526.

†*Eobaelearica Tugarinovi* Gureew, gen. n., sp. n., Fergana, Paleogene, Russia GUREEW, A.A. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 64 2 p. 279 figs.

*Grus americana* last wild bird captured, only 37 survive, ALLEN 37; *G. canadensis tabida* biological study in Michigan, incubation period, WALKINSHAW 1478; *G. grus* in Suffolk, BENSON 127; *G. leucogeranus* further record from Japan, AMADON 46.

#### ARAMIDAE

*Aramus pictus* popular note, HALL 553; *A. scolopaceus* mallophagan parasite, EICHLER 395.

#### RHINOCETIDAE

*Rhinocetus jubatus* habits, STEINMETZ 1314.

#### ARDEIFORMES

##### PLEGADIDAE (olim IBIDIDAE)

*Guara rubra* photos and note from Venezuela, ZAHL 1574.

##### CICONIIDAE

*Ciconia ciconia* status in Switzerland, BLOESCH 178; as winter resident, CASPERS 242; German note, EMEIS 402; conservation in Switzerland, GÉROUDET 480; breeding records in its northern area, HAVERSCHMIDT 582; status in Germany and Austria, HORNBERGER 645; 1949 records from its winter quarters, KUHK & SCHÜZ 769; in Saxony 1945-49, MAKATSCH 880; dispersal in northeast Europe, RINGLEBEN 1135; status in Alsace, SCHIFFERLI & SCHIERER 1191; maturing and territorial behaviour, SCHÜZ 1220; in its winter quarters, VERHEYEN 1439.

†*Leptoptilus pliogenicus* sp. n. Odessa caves, ZUBAREVA Ukrain. Acad. Sci. Zool. Inst. 1948 1 p. 114.

##### BALAENICIPITIDAE

*Balaeniceps rex* observations in captivity, POULSEN 1091.

##### ARDEIDAE

*Ardea cinerea* British population 1949, ALEXANDER 33; sun-bathing, feeding behaviour, aerial chase, TULLY 1413; *A. herodias* choked by carp, RYDER 1168; *A. purpurea* nesting observations in Switzerland, HOFSTETTER & OTHERS 632.

*Botaurus stellaris* observations at nest, BAGNALL-OAKELEY 75; mating 5 January 1950, CREES 311.

*Bubulcus ibis* in Surinam, Dutch Guiana, HAVERSCHMIDT 579.

*Butorides striatus amurensis* nest and eggs, KOBAYASHI 739.

*Casmerodius albus* feeding on *Zosterops lateralis*, CLARK 279; *C. a. egretta* near Quebec city, CAYOUILLE 249; status in

Iowa, HODGES 625; *C. americana* *egretta* builds nest in Massachusetts in August, ELIOT 398.

*Egretta garzetta* in west England, CORNISH & OTHERS 301; *E. thula* first record in north eastern Tennessee, WEST 1498.

*Izobrychus minutus* reproductive biology, WACKERNAGEL 1469.

*Nycticorax fenensis* sp. n. Cambridge-shire Peat deposits, FRIANT C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 230 p. 2126. [12 June 1950]; Proc. Zool. Soc. London 120 p. 325. [Aug. 1950]; *N. nycticorax* luminosity MCATEE 856; note from Madagascar, URSCH 1423.

*Pyrherodia purpurea* in Lombardy in winter, MOLTONT 963.

*Syrigma sibilatrix fostersmithi* subsp. n. Venezuela, FRIEDMANN Smithsonian misc. Coll. III 9 p. 1.

## PHOENICOPTERIFORMES

### PHOENICOPTERIDAE

†*Megapaloelodus connectens* further note, MILLER 947.

*Phoenicopterus roseus* breeding colony in Tunisia, DOMERGUE 374; *P. ruber* breeding in captivity, HARPER 570; of Lake Hannington, Kenya, BROWN 211.

## ANSERIFORMES

### ANATIDAE

Status in Orissa, India, BENTHALL & CRAVEN 130; Systema Avium Anatidarum, BOETTICHER 152; Revision of classification, BOETTICHER 159; Sleeping positions, DAANJE 321; North American wildfowl, DAY 341; Sex-ratios and proportion of adult males in Dutch ducks, LEBRET 808; The goose step, LÜHMANN 846; Geese under domestication, LÜHMANN 846; Goose hybrids, NAGY 985.

*Aethiopinetta* subgen. n., BOETTICHER Zool. Anz. Leipzig 142 p. 150.

*Aix galericulata* general habits, SAVAGE 1182.

*Anas acuta* food of young in Alaska, HAMILTON 557; trans-Atlantic flight, LEACH 804; *A. crecca* migration in Denmark, PALM 1032; in South Carolina, SPRUNT 1299; *A. platyrhynchos* winter copulation, CROSS 305;

mobbing a hawk, GULLION 541; wing-plunging, STEINBACHER 1304; geographical races, SZCZEPSKI 1356; *A. querquedula* in S. Uist, HAMILTON 556; *A. rubripes* observations in North Dakota, HAMMOND & SMITH 558; *A. strepera* nesting in Maryland, SPRINGER & STEWART 1297; *A. superciliosa* how young leave elevated nests, MILES 942.

*Andichenodes* gen. n. gentotype *Anser melanopterus*, *Dyseonetta* subgen. n., BOETTICHER Beitr. gattungssystematik der Vögel II p. 43.

*Anser albifrons* nomenclature, TODD 1387; *A. albifrons flavirostris* breeding biology in Greenland, FENCKER 431; in Cumberland, BLEZARD 177; *A. anser anser* breeding in Netherlands, BAKKER 84; *A. hyperboreus* in Kashmir, EDITORS 391.

*Anseranas* phylogeny, BOETTICHER 160.

*Aythya collaris* in Quebec, TANQUAY 1359; *A. fuligula* in Japan in summer, ITO 677; in California, ORR 1023; *A. nyroca* in Nottinghamshire, ALLISON 42; in England 1949-50, ARMITSTEAD 54.

*Branta bernicla* races breeding in Northwest Territories, HANDLEY 562; races in Finland, VOIPIO 1450; *B. b. hrota* in danger of extermination LINCOLN 819; in Georgia, SCIPLE 1227; *B. b. nigricans* Japanese record, UDAGAWA 1420; *B. canadensis* deformed wing, BULLIER 221; study of habits and biology at Horseshoe Lake, Illinois, HANSON & SMITH 566; breeding observations in sanctuary, KOSSACK 750; sanctuary in N. Carolina, NEFF 989.

*Cairina scutulata* note from Greater Sunda Is., HOOGERWERF 643.

*Chen* spp. in Virginia, MURRAY 982; *C. rossii* in Arizona, PULICH 1101.

*Cygnus bewickii* in Anglesey, WAKEFORD 1476; *C. buccinator* a concentration in British Columbia in winter, HOLMAN 638; *C. cygnus* note on a Scottish flock, VENABLES 1436; breeding observations, YEATES 1569; *C. davidi* note, BOETTICHER 157; *C. olor* in Richmond Park, MARSH 890; brood of 12, MARSHALL 894.

*Melanitta nigra* sex ratio, CAWKWELL 246; summering off west coast of Jutland, SALOMONSEN 1172.

*Mergus serrator* in eastern Washington State, YOCOM 1572.

*Netta rufina* in Nottinghamshire, ALLISON 42; in Cheshire, MILNER 949.

*Somateria mollissima* first breeding in Lancashire, COOMBS 298; status and habits on Vlieland, Holland, HOOGHEIDE 641.

*Spatula clypeata* in South Africa, BENSON 126; diving habit, DEAN 343.

*Tadorna tadorna* moult migration, COOMBS 299; voice, MEIKLEJOHN 921.

#### PALAMEDEIFORMES

##### PALAMEDEIDAE

*Charina torquata* breeding attempt, DATHE 329.

#### PELECANIFORMES

##### PHALACROCORACIDAE

*Phalacrocorax africanus* taxonomic note, MEINERTZHAGEN 923; *P. auritus* nesting note from Michigan, CLARK & REED 278; food habits, SCATTERGOOD 1185; †*P. kennelli* sp. n. Pliocene, California, HOWARD Publ. Carneg. Inst. Wash. 584 p. 188.

##### ANHINGIDAE (olim PLOTIDAE)

*Anhinga anhinga* old record for Ontario, VAN TYNE 1431.

##### SULIDAE

†*Miosula recentior* sp. n. Pliocene, California, HOWARD Publ. Carneg. Inst. Wash. 584 p. 190.

*Sula bassana* migratory movements, KAY 713; of Bampton, WALLIS 1479.

##### FREGATIDAE

*Fregata magnificans* of Christmas I., GIBSON-HILL 491; off Dutch Guiana, HAVERSCHMIDT 579.

##### PELECANIDAE

*Pelecanus erythrorhynchus* recent observations on Great Salt Lake, Utah, LOW & OTHERS 842; *P. occidentalis* in Illinois, MUSSELMAN 983; as a Scavenger, SEFTON 1232; *P. onocrotalus* geographic variation, CHAPIN & AMADON 257.

*Saricator* subgen. n. genotype *Pelecanus crispus*, BOETTCHER Verh. Deuts. Zoologen in Mainz 1949, Leipzig (Geest & Portig) p. 65.

#### CATHARTIDIFORMES

Peruvian spp., HOUSSE 650.

##### CATHARTIDAE

*Cathartes aura* social behaviour, VOGEL 1449; *C. burrovianus* taxonomic note, WETMORE 1503.

*Coragyps atratus* in western Pennsylvania, ROBBINS 1143; *C. atratus factens* breeding biology, HOUSSE 650.

*Gymnogyps californianus* only 60 left alive, BAKER 82; observations from airplane, SUMNER 1343.

†*Neocathartes* nom. n. for *Escathartes*, WETMORE 1504.

#### ACCIPITRIFORMES

Peruvian spp., HOUSSE 650.

##### VULTURIDAE

*Aegypius monachus* in Gujarat, India, ACHARYA 25.

*Gyps fulvus* var. n. *spelaeus*, FRIANT 459.

*Neophron percnopterus* voice, SCHNEIDER 1199.

*Torgos tracheliotus* status in West Africa, BALSAC & DEKEYSER 89.

##### FALCONIDAE

Field identification in South Africa, CUMMING 317; Birds of prey bred in captivity, PRESTWICH 1096; Aviators and birds of prey, SANDEN 1175; Status of north German spp., SCHNURRE 1200.

*Accipiter gentilis* flight, GLASIER 502; predation on nests, WORTELAERS 1558; *A. g. buteoides* taxonomic note, VOOUS & HENS 1463; *A. nisus* nest building habits in Holland, BAL 87; breeding notes, KRAMER 758; *A. striatus suttoni* taxonomic note, CONOVER 293; *A. virgatus* geographical variation in Indonesia, VOOUS 1455.

*Aquila chrysaetos* breeding observations in Switzerland, GÉROUDET 480; method of copulation, MACINTYRE 864; nest, STEMMER 1316; observations at nest, STEPHEN 1318; *A. c. fulva* care of young, SCHUHMACHER 1214.

*Astur novae-hollandiae* notes on White Goshawks, FLEAY 450.

*Buteo buteo* note, DATHE 328; food brought to nest, IVKOVIĆ 679; habits, NICHOLAS 1002; roosting habits, SCHUSTER 1217; *B. lagopus* migration



note, SCHÜZ 1221; *B. jamaicensis calurus* infected with tularemia, NAKAMURA 986; *B. jamaicensis abieticola* subsp. n. Hudson Bay, Canada, TODD Ann. Carneg. Mus. 31 p. 291; *B. platypterus* Autumn migration in Appalachian Mountains, TANNER 1361.

*Circus cyaneus*, males' flight and cannibalism, FARRAR 424; *C. pygargus* nesting in Italy, MOLTONI 963.

*Elanus leucurus majusculus* note, MURRAY 982.

*Falco albicularis* general biology, BEEBE 112; *F. cherrug* breeding biology, GROTE 525; *F. columbarius* dusting habit, WING 1539; *F. c. subleji* in Vancouver city, RACEY 1106; *F. longipennis* fruitless chase of bats, FLEAY 450; *F. naumanni* breeding observations in France, RIVOIRE & HUE 1142; †*F. oregonus* sp. n. Pleistocene, Oregon, HOWARD Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington 551 p. 178; *F. peregrinus* observations in Kenya, BROWN 211; breeding in South of France, FERRY 438; races in Tennessee, SPOFFORD 1295; *F. p. caeruleiceps* new in S.W. Norway, HOLGENSEN 637; *F. p. germanicus* food habits, KRAMER 759; *F. p. peregrinus* breeding observations in France, LABITTE & OTHERS 780; *F. sparverius* baffled by roofless court, CROSS 305; pursued by *Chaetura pelagica*, CROSS 315; *F. subbuteo* migration and wintering, VERHEYEN 1440; *F. tinnunculus* winter feeding habit, OWEN 1029.

*Haliaeetus albicilla groenlandicus* food habits, MADSEN & VIBE 878; *H. leucocephalus* flight in Florida, BROLEY 207; in Yorkshire 1865, CLANCEY 272; attack crippled gull, YEAGER 1566; *H. pelagicus* = *H. niger*, STEINBACHER 1307.

*Hieraaetus fasciatus fasciatus* Italian note, BRANDOLINI 201.

*Leucopternis albicollis williaminae* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 3.

*Milvus milvus* observations in Jura Mts., FAVARGER 426; biology of reproduction, SCHUSTER 1218; breeding observations in Denmark, WILHELM 1519.

*Pernis apivorus* early migration in Denmark BEHRENS 116; in Hampshire, BROWN 210; races, JORDANS & STEINBACHER 698; migration in Scandinavia, WESTERNHAGEN 1500.

*Rostrahamus sociabilis plumbeus* rapid extermination, SPRUNT 1298.

*Spizaetus devillei* is a synonym of *Oroaetus isidori*, AMADON 44; *S. tyrannus serus* subsp. n. Panama, FRIEDMANN Smithson. Misc. Coll. 111 16 p. 1.

*Uroaetus audax* wing-span of 8 ft. 3 in., PERRY 1055.

#### PANDIONIDAE

*Pandion haliaetus* in Morayshire, HUNTER 658; mortality, TEMPERLEY 1370.

#### STRIGIFORMES

##### STRIGIDAE

(including TYTONIDAE)

Observations in captivity, IGALFFY 666.

*Aegolius funereus* breeding and general biology, KUHK 767, 768.

*Asio flammeus pallidicaudus* subsp. n. Venezuela, FRIEDMANN Smithson. Misc. Coll. 111 9 p. 2; *A. otus* eye colour, GERBER 479.

*Athene brama albida* subsp. n. Iran, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 2.

*Bubo bubo* breeding biology, DESFAYES & GÉROUDET 361; food at nest, HAAS 548; colour change in feathers, IGALFFY 667; *B. virginianus* feeding habits, OLMSTED 1016; attacks porcupine, PARKE 1037.

*Glaucidium castaneum* note, SCHOUTEDEN 1209; *G. passerinum* observations in Switzerland, BARRUEL 98; biology, SCHNURRE 1201; *G. radiatus principum* subsp. n. Rajputana, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 3.

*Nyctea nyctea* Swedish note, BARTH 100; *N. scandiaca* migration in Labrador, JOHNSON 693.

*Otus asio naevus* post juvenal moult, KELSO 715; *O. bakkamoena* note, ROONWAL 1150; review of races, DEIGNAN 346; *O. b. cnephaeus* Malaya, and *O. b. hypnoides* subsp. n. Sumatra, DEIGNAN Auk 67 pp. 195-196; *O. b. manipurensis* subsp. n. Manipur, Assam, ROONWAL & NATH Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 46 p. 162; *O. flammeolus* in Louisiana, GLASGOW & OTHERS 501; *O. scops* nidification, DESFAYES 360; French note, FALLAY 430.

*Speotyto cunicularia* in Michigan, BOURDO & HESTERBERG 188.

*Strix aluco* calls, BOASE 149; pellet analysis, KLAAS 733; drowning mortality, MALE 883; food investigation, SKURATOWICZ 1272; note, UTTENDÖRFFER 1425; *Strix leptogrammica connectens*, *S. ocellata grandis* and *S. o. griseescens* **subsp. n.** India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 pp. 3-4.

*Tyto alba* courtship behaviour, GRUBE 533; note, SCHNURRE 1202; distributional and genetical origin of European races, VOOS 1460; food habits, UTTENDÖRFFER 1424; *Tyto alba microsticta* **subsp. n.** Iran, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 3.

## PSITTACIFORMES

### PSITTACIDAE

Systematic relations, BOETTICHER 161; Parrots bred in captivity in France, PRESTWICH 1097; Spp. of China, TAKA-TSUKASA 1358.

### CACATUIDAE

*Calyptorhynchus baudinii* races, WHITTELL 1514.

### PSITTACIDAE

*Agapornis lilianae* distribution in Southern Rhodesia, SMITH 1276; *A. roseicollis* colour change, TOERIEN 1389.

*Anodorhynchus leari* note, PINTO 1077.

*Ara nobilis cumanaensis* breeding in captivity, VANE 1427.

*Aratinga astec melloni* **subsp. n.** Honduras, TWOMEY Ann. Carneg. Mus. 31 p. 297; *A. pertinax griseipecta* **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 6.

*Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus* deformed beak in wild bird, BENSON 128.

*Myopsitta monacha* experiment, STEINMETZ 1315.

*Neophema bourkii* West Australian note, SEDGWICK 1231.

*Psittacula c. cyanocephala* biology, HAMPE 560.

## CORACIFORMES

### PODARGIDAE

*Batrachostomus moniliger* notes from Ceylon, PHILLIPS 1072.

### CORACIDAE

*Eurystomus orientalis laetior* status, MEISE 925.

## ALCEDINIDAE

*Alcedo atthis ispida* partial albino, CATERINI 244; *A. a. pallasi* taxonomic note, CLANCEY 271.

*Dacelo gigas* drowning fatalities, ROBINSON 1146.

*Halcyon chloris* races and variations, MAYR 915; *H. erythrorhampha kleinschmidti* **nom. n.** for *H. princeps*, LAUBMANN 683.

*Lophoceros suahelicus australis* food habits and behaviour, RANGER 1119.

## UPUPIDAE

*Upupa epops* breeding observations, BUSSMANN 229; breeding in Kent, NEVIN 994; study of the African species, SKEAD 1267; *U. e. epops* biological notes, GUICHARD 537; geographical variations, MISONNE 954; *U. e. major* display, SIMMONS 1263.

## MEROPIDAE

Notes on Asiatic spp., MARLEN 888; Field key to Long-tailed Sunbirds of Kenya, WILLIAMS 1524.

*Merops viridis viridis* nesting note, MOLESWORTH 958.

## MOMOTIDAE

*Electron platyrhynchum colombianum* **subsp. n.** Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 6.

*Momotus* spp. observations on the racquet-tips of tail, WAGNER 1474.

## CAPRIMULGIDAE

*Caprimulgus europaeus* in a state of stupor, JAEGER 680.

*Chordeiles minor* notes on flights, HANSEN 564; *C. rupestris* Brazilian note, SICK 1259.

*Eurostopodus guttatus gilberti* **subsp. n.** Northern Territory, Australia and *E. g. insulanus* **subsp. n.** Barbar I., Banda Sea, DEIGNAN Emu 50 pp. 21-22.

*Nyctibius grandis* observations, MENDEZ ARACHA 931.

*Phalaenoptilus nuttallii* hibernation, KOSKIMEIS 748; body temperatures in summer, MILLER 945.

## APODIDAE

Flight capability, KLEINSCHMIDT 734.

*Apus apus* in captivity, CIRLOT 269; ringing results, MEISSEL 929; *A. pallidus* migration and breeding dates in North Africa, BALSAC 88.

*Chaetura pelagica* history of first ringing record from Peru, BRACKBILL 197; ringing results, DEXTER 365, 366; ringing records, JAMES 681; gassed in chimney flues, MUSSELMAN 983; *C. vauzi richmondi* the race in Venezuela, SUTTON & PHELPS 1349.

*Hemiprocne longipennis harterti* note, GIBSON-HILL 489.

*Micropus apus* life in relation to the weather, KOSKIMIES 749; stomach contents, MOLTONI 964; *M. pacificus* migration note, LOARING 828.

*Nephoecetes niger borealis* breeding in Colorado, KNORR & BAILY 738.

*Progne subis* attacking model air planes, DAVIS 337.

#### TROCHILIDAE

Polymorphism, BERLIOZ 135; Metabolism of Hummingbirds, PEARSON 1049.

*Acestrura helidor meridae* subsp. n. Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Nov. 1455 p. 1.

*Archilochus alexandri* in Oregon, BAILEY 77; *A. colubris* study of breeding behaviour, HOFSLUND 630.

*Chlorestes notatus obsoletus* subsp. n. Peru, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Nov. 1463 p. 26.

*Eupetomena macroura boliviana* subsp. n. Bolivia, ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Nov. 1450 p. 6.

*Klais guimeti* in Honduras, MOORE 967.

*Phaethornis longuemareus aethopyga*, Brazil p. 48, *P. malaris insolitus*, Venezuela p. 18, *P. m. ucayalii* Peru p. 22, subspp. n., ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Nov. 1449.

*Selasphorus platycercus* nest robbing, CROSS 304; popular note, VAN RIFER & NIEDRACH 1430; courtship flights WAGNER 1472.

#### TROGONES

##### TROGONIDAE

Monograph on Brazilian spp. PINTO 1076.

*Trogon melanurus occidentalis* subsp. n. Brazil, PINTO Pap. Avulsos Dept. Zool. S. Paulo 9 p. 103.

#### CUCULIFORMES (olim COCCYGES)

##### MUSOPHAGIDAE

*Corytheola cristata* popular note, SETH-SMITH 1244.

##### CUCULIDAE

*Chalcites lucidus* communal display, WATSON & BULL 1488; *C. malayanus* note on races, DEIGNAN & AMOS 350.

*Coua cristata maxima* subsp. n. Madagascar, MILON Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 22 p. 65.

*Crotophaga ani* nesting in Florida, CHAPMAN 258; *C. sulcirostris* in Florida, HICKS 610.

*Cuculus canorus* notes from Holland, ETCHÉCOPAR 410; species parasitised, GÉROUDET 481; study of nestlings, HILDEBRANDT 614; biology, LÖHRL 830; moult, VERHEYEN 1441; observations at nest of *Motacilla alba*, ZIEGLER & POLL 1575; *C. micropterus* habits, HOFFMANN 628; note from Ceylon, SOMANDER 1290; *Cuculus micropterus ognevi* subsp. n. Middle Ussuri River, Russia, VOROBYEV C.R. Acad. Sci. N.S. 1951 77 3 p. 511; *C. pallidus* migration note, GENTILI 477; note, SEDGWICK 1231.

*Geococcyx californianus* in eastern Oklahoma, ALLAN 35; occurrence in Arkansas, BAERG 71.

*Lamprocorcyx plagosus* note on behaviour, CHALK 251; note, McLoughlin 871.

*Neomorphus geoffroyi* habits and food, SICK 1258.

#### SCANSORES

##### INDICATORIDAE

Parasitization of Meropidae, BENSON 125; Notes from Gaboon Forests, ROUGEOT 1159.

*Indicator conirostris pallidus* subsp. n. Nigeria, MARCHANT Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 p. 25.

##### CAPITONIDAE

*Lyblys torquatus* biological study and parasitism by *Indicator minor*, SKEAD 1266.

#### PICIFORMES

##### BUCCONIDAE

*Chelidoptera tenebrosa* notes from Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 581.

*Malacoptila panamensis chocoana*  
subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUNSEE Not.  
Nat. Philad. 221 p. 8.

## PICIDAE

Spp. of Yugoslavia, MARTINO 897.

*Chrysophlegma flavinucha kumaonensis* subsp. n. India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 4.

*Dendrocopus* revision of eastern and southern Asiatic 8 pp., BISWAS 167; *D. borealis* use of dummy nest, HEBARD 589; *D. b. hylonomus* in Central Florida, PARKES 1036; *D. medius* status in Switzerland, GÉROUDET 481; *D. minor* periods of drumming in French Midi, HÜE 655.

*Dryobates major* alarm note, BIRD 164; abnormal bill MOLTONI 961.

*Dryocopus martius* note, ERICKSSON 407.

*Gecinulus grantia poilanei* subsp. n. Cochinchina, DEIGNAN Zoologica N.Y. 35 p. 127.

*Melanerpes erythrocephalus* breeding record in Quebec, OMMANNEY 1018.

*Micropternus brachyurus kanarae* subsp. n. India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 5.

*Picoides tridactylus* note, BARRUEL 99; *P. t. alpinus* breeding observations, LANZ 792.

*Picumnus nigropunctatus* sp. n. and *P. spilogaster orinocensis* subsp. n. Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Nov. 1455 p. 4-6.

*Picus flavinucha* polymorphism, RIPLEY 1137; *P. viridis* note, HELLER 594; *P. v. virescens* name of Belgian race, VERHEYEN 1439; *P. v. viridis* habits, STEINFATT 1312.

## EURYLAEMIFORMES

[No record.]

## MENURIFORMES

## MENURIDAE

*Menura novae-hollandiae* mimicry, LEWIS 817.

## PASSERIFORMES

Study of neck muscles, PALMGREN 1033.

[*Dissimulatrix spuria* sp. n. MEIKLE-JOHN "The Hoodwink," Bird Notes, London 1950 24 p. 89.]

## PTEROPTOCHIDAE

*Liosceles thoracicus dugandi* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUNSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 10.

## FORMICARIIDAE

*Myrmeciza laemosticta bolivari* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUNSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 10; *M. laemosticta venezuelae* subsp. n. Venezuela, ALVEDO & GINES Nov. Cient. Caracas (Ser. zool.) 1949.

*Myrmotherula leucophthalma dissita* and *M. sunensis yessupi* subsp. n. Peru, BOND Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 102 pp. 10 & 13.

*Thamnophilus multistriatus selvae* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUNSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 9.

## DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

*Dendrocicla fuliginosa trumaii* subsp. n. central Brazil, SICK Orn. Ber. 3 p. 23.

*Geositta rufipennis hellmayri* subsp. n. Northern Chile, Esteban Acta Zool. Lillo. Tucuman 8 p. 205.

*Gyalophylax* gen. n. genotype *Synallaxis hellmayri* PETERS J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 p. 169.

*Limnortyx rectirostris* Brazilian record and note, ESTEBAN 409.

*Spartonoica* gen. n. genotype *Synallaxis malurioides* PETERS J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 p. 169.

*Synallaxis ruficapilla infusca* subsp. n. Brazil, PINTO Pap. Avulsos Dept. Zool. S. Paulo 9 p. 362.

*Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus solivagus* subsp. n. Peru, BOND Auk 67 p. 240.

## TYRANNIDAE

Hybrid and twin races, MEISE 927.

*Agriornis* revision of genus, PERGO-LANI 1054.

*Empidonax minimus* nesting in Tennessee, HERNDON 604; habits of territory and song, MACQUEEN 875; *E. trailii* nesting observations in Michigan, BERGER & HOFSLUND 133.

*Muscisaxicola flavinucha brevirostris* subsp. n. Tierra del Fuego, OLROG Acta zool. Lillo. Tucuman 8 p. 212.

*Muscivora forficata* feeding at night, ALLEN 36; life history and ecology, FITCH 444; in south-central Florida, SPRUNT 1299.



*Myiodynastes luteiventris* nesting observations, GROSS 532; *M. maculatus stresemanni* subsp. n. Brazil, MEISE Festschrift von Erwin Stresemann 1949 p. 81.

*Nuttallornis borealis* feeding from nest, GULLION 541.

*Pyrocephalus rubinus* nesting record, FISH 441; first record in Canada, SWIFT 1354.

*Rhynchocyclus olivaceus mirus* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 13.

*Sayornis nigricans* nesting in Imperial Valley, California, CARDIFF 237; *S. phoebe* in California, BEEMER 114.

*Tolmomyias poliocephalus* nest and eggs, HAYERSCHMIDT 580.

*Tyrannus dominicensis* geographical variation, BRODKORB 206; *T. d. fugas* Florida p. 335; *T. d. sequax* Cuba p. 337 and *T. d. tenax* Venezuela p. 343 subsp. n. BRODKORB Auk 67; *T. verticalis* in Florida, MASON 902.

#### PIPRIDAE

*Pipra pipra bolivari* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 12.

#### COTINGIDAE

*Cephalopterus ornatus penduliger* capture and photo of live sp., BRIDGES 204.

*Laniocera rufescens griseigula* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 11.

*Platypsaris aglaiae* col. pl., GRAYSON 520; *P. homochrous quimarinus* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Not. Nat. Philad. 221 p. 11.

*Rupicola rupicola* distribution and habits, CARVALHO & KLOSS 240.

#### HIRUNDINIDAE

Swallows in winter in Yugoslavia, TUTMAN 1417; Popular note, WATT 1489.

*Baruwaia* taxonomic note, BOETTCHER 162.

*Charitochelidon* subgen. n. WOLTERS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 p. 190.

*Delichon urbica* races in Europe, CLANCEY 274; display, HOBBS 622.

*Hirundo rustica* and *Delichon urbica* perching in trees with foliage, EDITORS 390.

*Hirundo rustica* breeding note, BRANDT 143; nesting failure in Switzerland, 1948, BUTTET & GÉRONDET 232; arrival dates in Northumberland and Durham, GENT 476; breeding note, LUNAU 849; following transported nest, WARE 1483.

*Woltersia* gen. n. genotype *Atticora nitens*, WOLTERS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 p. 209.

#### MUSCICAPIDAE

*Alseonax l. latirostris* nesting habits, ORTA 1013.

*Microeca fascians* breeding note, SEDGWICK 1231.

*Muscicapa albicollis* × *M. hypoleuca* hybrid, LÖHAL 830; *M. erwini* nom. n. for *Siphia hodgsonii*, WOLTERS; *M. indigo ferrugineiventris* nom. n. for *Stoparola cerviniventris*, WOLTERS; *M. hypoleuca* note, BERNDT 141; breeding observations, CAMPBELL 235; population study, CREUTZ 313; strange breeding behaviour, HAARTMAN 546; Scottish notes, HAY 586; *Muscicapa letirostris pallasi* subsp. n. Central Siberia, PORTEUKO C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 70 2 p. 322; *M. parva parva* nesting in Yugoslavia, KRONEISL 762, MATVEJEV 905; in Suffolk, MARSDEN 1111; *M. striata* taxonomic note, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 517; observations at nest, SUMMERS-SMITH 1342.

*Pachycephala rufiventris* courtship display, SEDGWICK 1231.

*Petroica goodenovii* influx in Western Australia, LOARING 828; *P. macrocephala chathamensis* Chatham I., p. 36, *P. (Miro) australis rakiura* Stewart I., p. 141, subspp. n. FLEMING Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. 78.

#### CAMPEPHAGIDAE

*Edolisoma tenuirostre nisorium* subsp. n. Solomon Is., MAYR Auk 67 p. 104.

*Pericrocotus peregrinus dharmakumari* subsp. n. India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 6.

#### PYCNONOTIDAE

*Microscelis amaurotis septentrionalis* subsp. n. South-Saghalin, Russia, DEMENTIEV & GIZENKO C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1950 70 p. 1081.

#### TIMALIIDAE

Systematic note, DELACOUR 353.

*Conostoma oemodium graminicola* subsp. n. YUNNAN, DEIGNAN Zoologica N.Y. 35 p. 127.

*Garrulax ocellatus griseicauda* subsp. n. India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 7.

*Heteroxenicus cruralis cruralis* critical remarks, ROONWAL & NATH 1151.

*Kupeornis gilberti* note, SERLE 1239.

*Macrosphenus kempii flammeus* subsp. n. Nigeria, MARCHANT Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 p. 26.

*Malacopteron affine phoeniceum* subsp. n. Borneo, DEIGNAN Zoologica N.Y. 35 p. 127.

*Pomatostomus temporalis mounfordae* and *P. t. browni* subsp. n. Northern Territory, Australia, DEIGNAN Emu 50 pp. 19-20.

#### TROGLODYTIDAE

*Spelaornis* note on spp. and races, RIPLEY 1138.

*Thryophilus leucotis* note on behaviour, EISENMANN 397.

*Thryothorus ludovicianus* strange courtship habits, LASKEY 796; mimicry habits, McATEE 855.

*Troglodytes aedon aedon* utilizing nest of *Icterus galbula*, BENTON 131; *T. troglodytes* singing from perch 30 ft. high, EVENDEN 415; *T. t. islandicus* breeding behaviour, ARMSTRONG 55, 57.

#### CINCLIDAE

*Cinclus cinclus* nesting observations from Switzerland, MANUEL 884; *C. mexicanus* nesting behaviour, HANN 563.

#### MIMIDAE

Evolutionary trends, MILLER 944.

*Melanotis hypoleucus* life history, SKUTCH 1270.

*Mimus polyglottus* note on wing-flashing, TOMKINS 1392.

*Molothrus ater* general behaviour, LASKEY 795; *M. bonariensis* selection of fosterers, HARRISON 572; *M. b. bonariensis* gradation of variation of eggs, GLEGG 504.

#### TURDIDAE

*Bessonornis* a stepped dive, MOREAU 969.

*Epthianura tricolor* breeding observations in Western Australia, WHITE 1513.

*Erithacus rubecola* note, PLOCH 1081.

*Geokichla citrina gibson-hilli* subsp. n. Malay Peninsular, DEIGNAN Zoologica N.Y. 35 p. 127.

*Ixoreus naevius* heavy winter mortality, RANSOM 1118.

*Luscinia luscinia* nest notes, NEUMANN 993; *L. megarhynchos caligiformis* subsp. n. England, CLANCEY & JORDAN Auk 67 p. 361; *L. svecica* Scandinavian races, LUNDEVALL 848.

*Oenanthe* polymorphism, MAYR & STRESEMANN 917; *O. deserti* wintering in Yorkshire, EDWARDS 392; *O. heuglini* breeding notes, MACGREGOR 861; *O. lugubris* variation, VAURIE 1434; *O. oenanthe* in Sussex in winter, BOSWALL & BROWN 187; dancing display, EDWARDS & OTHERS 393, TURNER 1415; *O. o. integer* subsp. n. British Isles, CLANCEY Auk 67 p. 392; *O. tractrac albicans* "Sickle wing," MEINERTZ-HAGEN 923.

*Phoenicurus ochrurus* breeding results in England 1949, FITTER 446; in Argyllshire, HIRST 619; ingenious artificial nest, MINDER 953; *P. o. gibraltariensis* in London 1949, WADLEY 1470; *P. phoenicurus* general biology, BUXTON 233.

*Saxicola caprata* races, ROY 1160; *S. torquata rubicola* nest notes, FREITAG 457; note, FREITAG 458; breeding biology, MILDENBERGER 940.

*Turdus* systematic review of genus, DORST 380, ETCHÉCOPAR 410; *T. assimilis coibensis* subsp. n. Panama, EISENMANN Auk 67 p. 366; *T. celanops* taxonomic note, FUJIMURA 467; *T. ericetorum* threat display, FIELD 439; checks snail plague, TUTMAN 1417; *T. fischeri belcheri* subsp. n. Southern Nyasaland, BENSON Ostrich 21 p. 58; *T. merula* weights of nestlings, CAWKWELL 246; breeding notes, DATHE 326; note, HEYDER 609; using old nests, VAN OSS 1429; *T. migratorius* feeding on *Hyla* tree frogs, EVENDEN 412; feeds fledgling a snake, GULLION; albino, JAKES 682; *T. pilaris* flycatching habit, LARKIN 794; *T. viscivorus precentor* subsp. n. Scotland, CLANCEY Limosa 23 p. 337.

## PRUNELLIDAE

*Prunella modularis* nesting in bulrushes, BECKETT 108; as foster parent of *Cuculus canorus*, PAULUSSEN 1045.

## SYLVIIDAE

Australian Fairy Wrens, CAYLEY 248; Influences causing fluctuation of Warbler populations in Severn Valley, PRICE 1098.

*Acanthiza uropygialis* domestic co-operation, WHITE 1512.

*Acrocephalus dumetorum* note, TOWARI 1401; *A. paludicola* in Norfolk, Pembrokehire & Sussex, MOULE & OTHERS 976.

*Bradypterus pryeri pryeri* biology in Japanese, MOMIYAMA 965.

*Calamocichla* relationships and voice in the genus, CHAPIN 255.

*Cisticola juncides malaya* nesting note, GIBSON-HILL 490, 494.

*Hippolais icterina* nidification, PAULUSSEN 1045; *H. i. icterina* abnormal colouration, ARAGONE 51; *H. polyglotta* nesting in Yugoslavia, RUCNER 1162.

*Locustella fluviatilis* song, WARNE 1486; *L. luscinioides* note, MUNN 979; *L. naevia* note WARKNE 1485; *L. n. naevia* song, WEISMANN 1495.

*Luscinola melanopogen* note on reported breeding in Great Britain, MEINERTZHAGEN 924.

*Malurus* spp. plumage changes, WHITE 1513; *M. pulcherrimus* note on plumages, LOARING 828.

*Megalurus gramineus* status in Queensland, HINDWOOD 617.

*Phylloscopus borealis* breeding note, McNEILE 874; *P. collybita* duration of song, BROWN & OTHERS 212; *P. c. tristis* in Somerset, WOTTON 1552; *P. sibilatrix* breeding season and clutch-size, LACK 786; uses moss in nest, ORMESHER 1022; *P. tenellipes borealoides* subsp. n. Kunasiri T. Russia, PORTENKO C.R. Acad. sci. Moscow N.S. 70 2 p. 320; *P. trochilus* reactions to a stuffed cuckoo, EDWARDS & OTHERS 394; increase in Finland, SHIVONEN 1261; *P. trochilus* and *P. collybita* leg colour, CONDER & KEIGHLEY 287; *P. t. trochilus* type-locality South England, CLANCEY 272; *P. t. viridanus* nesting observations, SCHÜZ 1222.

*Polioptila caerulea* in Oregon, FRUITT 1099; in Wisconsin, SCHORGER 1207.

*Prinia hodgsonii pallidior* subsp. n. India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 8.

*Sylvia atricapilla* note, STEINFATT 1310; *S. communis* wintering in Middlesex, BAILEY 79; *S. communis jordansi* subsp. n. Europe, CLANCEY Auk 67 p. 394; *S. hortensis* breeding note, GÉROUDET 481.

*Urosphena squameiceps* breeding biology, FARUSAWA 425.

## VIREONIDAE

Life histories of North American spp., BENT 129; Nesting observations in Michigan, SUTTON 1348.

*Vireo bellii bellii* breeding behaviour, HENSLEY 600; *V. carmioli* with fifteen rectrices, PARKES 1038; *V. gilvus gilvus* juvenal plumage, SUTTON 1347; *V. solitarius* in Honduras, BOND 180.

BOMBYCILLIDAE  
(olim AMPELIDAE)

*Bombicilla cedrorum* in Alaska, WILLIAMS 1528; *B. garrulus* unusual plumage, DORNING 377; in Britain 1948-9, EDITORS 390; in Britain, HEBDITCH 590; invasions in Hungary, KEVE 726, DORNING 377; in Yugoslavia in winter 1947-48, KRONEISL 763; a true migrant, OORDT 1020.

*Ptilogonys cinereus* nest, NEWMAN 995.

## ARTAMIDAE

Popular note, KEAST 714.

## LANIIDAE

Life histories of North American spp. BENT 129.

*Lanius collurio* influence of climate on distribution, DURANGO 389; female with a male-like tail, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 517; nest building and moult, KRAMER 756; management of prey, KRAMER 755; hunting ways, STEPE 1317; *L. excubitor* in Cardiganshire, CONDRIY & WRIGHT 290; Belgian race, DIRICKX 370; in Caernarvonshire, HARRISON 576; note, KAURI 712; European hybrid-population, SALOMONSEN 1170; note on Dutch specimens, VOOUS 1456; *L. ludovicianus* attacked by *Hirundo rustica*, CROSS 305; *L. souzai* races, BENSON 123; *L. s. buriqi* subsp. n. Tanganyika, CHAPIN Auk 67

p. 241; *L. tephronotus lahulensis* and *L. schach kathiawarenis* subspp. n. India, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 7.

*Malacopteron* evolution and distribution, VOUS 1461.

*Pachycephala rufiventris* bowing display, ERICKSON 406.

#### PARIDAE

Concealment of food, LONG 834; Review of Asiatic spp., VAURIE 1435.

*Parus* spp. family-size, LACK 783; *P. atricapillus kleinschmidti* biological study, FOSTER & GODFREY 453; *P. caeruleus* feeding nestling *Turdus merula*, LAWSON 800; *P. caeruleus* display and behaviour during nest-building, MOUNTFORD 977; two pairs nest in one box, TUCHET-JESSON 1407; *P. caeruleus* and *P. major* reared in one nest, MACKENZIE 866; *P. gambelii wasatchensis* subsp. n. Utah-Idaho, BEHLE Condor 52 p. 273; *P. lugubris kirmanensis* subsp. n. Iran, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 8; *P. major* and *P. caeruleus* breeding biology, GIBB 485; *P. major* systematic revision of sub-species, DELACOUR & VAURIE 355; method of attacking honey bees and other habits, TUTMAN 1417; only eat dead bees, p. 295 TUTMAN 1417; *P. palustris* formation and persistence of pairs, MORLEY 971; territorial study, SOUTHERN & MORLEY 1292; *P. p. communis* habits, in winter, LÖHRL 832; *P. sclateri rayi* subsp. n. Mexico, MILLER & STORER J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40 p. 301; *P. wollwerberi* and *P. inornatus* distribution in Arizona, DIXON 371.

#### REGULIDAE

*Regulus* distribution, BOETTCHER 155; *R. ignicapillus* in England 1948-9, EDITORS 390; *R. r. regulus* nest, VOLLBRECHT 1452.

#### SITTIDAE

*Neositta* taxonomic notes, MAYR 914.

*Sitta carolinensis* hawking for insects, BRACKBILL 198; *S. castaneiventris castaneiventris* not on Sind list, ABDULALI 23; *S. europaea* nest observations, STYLES 1339; nidification, THOMAS DE BOSSIÈRE 1374; *S. europaea norvegica* subsp. n. Norway, MARLE & VOUS Stavanger Mus. Arbok 1949 p. 69; *S. neumayer plumbea* subsp. n. Iran, KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 9.

#### CERTHIIDAE

*Certhia* note on species, BOETTCHER 156; *C. brachydactyla megarhynchos* nest notes, STEINFATT 1310; *C. familiaris* roosting habits, STONE 1327.

#### ZOSTEROPIDAE

*Zosterops palpebrosa amabilis* subsp. n. India KOELZ Amer. Mus. Nov. 1452 p. 9; *Z. parvula (palpebrosa) gallio* egg, HEURN 606.

#### DICAELIDAE

*Pardalotus xanthopygus* taxonomic note, HINDWOOD 616.

#### NECTARINIIDAE

*Antheptes collaris phillipsi* Northern Rhodesia and *A. c. nigeriae* Nigeria, subspp. n. WHITE Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 pp. 41-43; *A. singalensis stellae* subsp. n. Siam, DEIGNAN Zoologica N.Y. 35 p. 128.

*Arachnothera robusta* nesting note, GIBSON-HILL 490, 494.

*Cinnyris moreau* note, WILLIAMS 1523; *C. regius anderseni* subsp. n. Tanganyika, WILLIAMS Ibis 92 p. 644.

*Leptocoma jugularis microleuca* nesting notes, GIBSON-HILL 490, 494.

#### MELITHREPTIDAE (olim MELIPHAGIDAE)

*Acanthiza pusilla* mimicry, ERICKSON 406.

*Grantiella picta* nesting materials, COHN 282.

*Entomyzon cyanotis* habits, LORD 836.

*Meliphaga penicillata* breeding near Sydney, N.S.W., HINDWOOD 616.

*Stresemannia* gen. n. genotype *Lichmera bougainvillei*, MEISE Orn. Ber-Heidelberg 2 p. 118.

#### COMPSOTHYLPIDAE (olim MNIOILTIDAE)

*Compsothlypis americana* notes from Long Island, ELLIOTT 400.

*Dendroica dominica albilora* in Tennessee in February, SMITH 1278; *D. kirtlandii* popular account, TEALE 1369; *D. nigrescens* nesting on east slope of Rocky Mts., ARMAGAST 52; *D. petechia gundlachi* on Florida Keys, MASON 902; *D. tigrina* in Ontario in winter, LAWRENCE 799.



*Geothlypis trichas* breeding ranges and clines, BEHLE 115; *G. trichas yukonicola* subsp. n. Alaska, GODFREY Canad. Field Nat. 64 p. 104.

*Helminthophaga cinnamomiensis* another specimen, McCAMEY 858.

*Limnithlypis swainsonii* in Maryland coastal plain, MEANLEY 919; in Tennessee, TANNER 1360.

*Mniotiltidae varia* in Washington State, BURLEIGH 224; in eastern California, FISH 441; food preference, NICE 997.

*Oporornis agilis* in Maryland, MEANLEY 919; *O. Formosus* last nesting in Washington D.C. area, FALES 419; *O. tolmiei* vernacular name, WETMORE 1504.

*Seiurus aurocapillus* display, FREEMAN 456.

*Vermivora bachmanii* in Mississippi, SCIPLE 1227; *V. virginiae* parasitized by *Molothrus ater*, CROSS 304.

#### MOTACILLIDAE

Life histories of North American spp., BENT 129.

*Anthus cervinus* Italian note, BASTIA; *A. pratensis* migrations, PERRY 1056; interpretation of ringing results, VERHEYEN & GRELE 1442; *A. spinoletta* winter habits, BENEDEN 120; in Holland VOOS 1457; *A. trivialis* egg colour, MARTYN 898; *A. t. salomonseni* subsp. n. Scotland, CLANCEY Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 44 p. 43.

*Calandrella brachydactyla* photos, YEATES 1570.

*Motacilla alba* behaviour, display and feeding-habits in winter-quarters, GOODWIN 487; *M. a. yarrellii* breeding habits in Holland, HENS 599; *M. capensis* observations at nest, GILL 496; *M. clara* observations at nest, MOREAU 968; observations at nest, MOREAU 968; *M. flava* general biology, SMITH 1279; races wintering in Indo-Australian Archipelago, VOOS 1462.

#### ALAUDIDAE

*Alauda arvensis* nest with "door-step", CONGREVE 291; migration in S.E. Ireland, GOODBODY 507.

*Ammomanes deserti Mirei* subsp. n. Tibesti, N. Africa, BERLIOZ Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 22 p. 211.

*Eremophila alpestris* nesting observations, GOODPASTURE 509; *E. a. praticola* mortal territorial combat, DARLING 325.

*Galerida cristata* note, SCHUSTER 1216.

*Lullula arborea* nesting in Yorkshire, LORD 837.

#### FRINGILLIDAE

*Acanthis linaria rostrata* weight variation, SHAUB 1249.

*Calcarius pictus* second record from Ohio, KENISIES & AUSTING 716.

*Calamospiza melanocorys* in Oklahoma in winter, BAUMGARTNER 104.

*Carduelis carduelis* at sea off Gibraltar, PHILLIPS 1071; *C. spinus* nesting in Sardinia, MOLTONI 963.

*Carpodacus* spp. feeding on nectar, GULLION 540; *C. erythrurus* in Pembroke-shire, CONDOR 286.

*Chloris* validity of genus, MEINERTZ-HAGEN 924.

*Corythus splendens* taxonomic note, WETMORE 1502.

*Emberiza calandra* breeding habits in Hampshire, WOODS 1556; *E. cirlus* breeding biology, HAAS 548; *E. citrinella* call-note, BETTS 148; breeding note, GEYR VON SCHWEPENBURG 482; *E. c. citrinella* sex recognition and pairing, DIESELHORST 369; *E. hortulana* breeding observations in Switzerland, KUNZ 733; *E. schoeniclus* carrying nesting material, GEOGHEGAN 478; Scandinavian races, LUNDEVALL 848; colour change in male, POULSEN 1088.

*Erythrura purpurea* ringing results in Pennsylvania, GROSKIN 530.

*Fringilla coelebs* unconcealed nest on telegraph pole, CHESSEX 259; migration, VLEUGEL 1447; *F. montifringilla* Westernly spreading, PERRY 1056.

*Fringillaria capensis basutoensis* and *F. c. plowesi* subsp. n. South Africa, VINCENT Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 pp. 14-15.

*Hesperiphona vespertina* in San Joaquin Valley, California, ARNOLD 58; *H. v. vespertina* weight variation, SHAUB 1250.

*Junco hyemalis* in Reno, Nevada, JOHNSON 692.

*Linurgus olivaceus Prigoginei* sp. n. Belgian Congo, SCHOOTEN Rev. Zool, Bot. Afr. 44 p. 117.

*Loxia curvirostra* popular account, CRUICKSHANK 316; *L. c. minor* nesting in Ontario, ROSS 1156.

*Montifringilla nivalis* and *Plectrophenax nivalis* in Yugoslavia, RUCNER 1161.

*Perissospiza* to replace *Pycnorhamphus* WOLTERS 1549.

*Petronia petronia* doubtful in Poland, SEMBRAT 1236.

*Pipilo aberti* nesting in California in September, CARDIFF 238; *P. ocai* and †*P. angelensis* compared, DAWSON 340.

*Plectrophenax nivalis* Swiss note, BURCKHARDT 223.

*Pseudochloroptila* subgen. n. WOLTERS Beitr. Gattungssystematik der Vögel II Krefeld 1950 p. 33.

*Pyrhula pyrrula* breeding biology, STEINFATT 1312; *P. p. minor* Danish note, NIELSON 1004; *P. p. pyrrhula* in Worcestershire, RAYNER 1122.

*Rhodothraupis celaeno* note, SUTTON 1346.

*Richmondia cardinalis* winter display, FREEMAN 456; *R. c. cardinalis* general biology in Iowa, HODGES 625.

*Saltator maximus chocoana* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 102 p. 138.

*Serinus canaria serinus* spreading north in France, BOUTINOT 190; nest notes, STEINFATT 1310.

*Spinus lawrencei* observations at nest, LINSDALE 822; *S. tristis* breeding biology, STOKES 1326.

*Zonotrichia leucophrys gambeli* annual cyclic change, BLANCHARD & ERICKSON 175; 5 years old, CRAWFORD 310; *Z. querula* wintering at Berkeley, California, PRAY 1094.

#### THRAUPIDAE (olim TANAGRIDAE)

*Piranga olivacea* × *P. ludoviciana* wild hybrid from Minnesota, TORDOFF 1394; *P. rubra* annihilates a wasp nest, TORO 1399.

*Ramphocelus dimidiatus molochinus* subsp. n. Colombia, SCHAUENSEE Proc.

Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 102 p. 136; *R. passerinii costaricensis* ecological life history, SKUTCH 1268.

#### POLOCEIDAE

Notes on some Estrildinae, WOLTERS 1550.

*Astrilda* revision of genus, Krimhilda, *Hypargoides*, subgenera n. WOLTERS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 pp. 186-188.

*Coliuspasser* revision of genus, *Trachyplectes* subgen. n. WOLTERS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 pp. 184-186.

*Estrilda paludicola ruthae* subsp. n. Congo R., CHAPIN Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 70 p. 23.

*Euplectes* revision of genus, *Boettcherella*, *Groteiplectes*, *Phlogoplectes*, *Paraplectes* subgenera n. WOLTERS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 pp. 182-184; *E. hordacea* effect of drought in nesting, WHYBROW 1515.

*Euschistospiza* gen. n. genotype *Lagonosticta cinereoviridis*, WOLTERS Zool. Anz. Leipzig 143 p. 189.

*Passer domesticus* with very abnormal bill, DONARK 376; observations at roost, McATEE 853; in Chiapas, Mexico, TORO 1400; curious nest lining, WARDEN 1482; nest materials, WILLIAMSON 1534; *P. montanus* breeding biology, CREUTZ 312; observations in Missouri, MUSSELMAN 983.

*Toenopygia* [*Taeniopygia*] *castonotis* avicultural note, NICOUILLAND 1033.

#### ICTERIDAE

Convergent evolution in American spp., BEECHER 113; Note on West Indian spp., BOND 181; Relation between social habits and head shape, LORENZ 838.

*Agelaius phoeniceus* in Arizona in winter, BRYANT 216; nesting data from Oregon, EVENDEN 412; 14 years old, LOW 843; feeding on white ash seeds, NERO 992; development of young, NICE 999.

*Cassidix mexicanus monsoni* subsp. n. New Mexico, PHILLIPS Condor 52 p. 78.

*Euphagus cyanocephalus* strange nest site, BAILY 81.

*Icteria virens* nesting note from Michigan, BERGER 132.

*Molothrus ater* eight eggs in one nest of *Mniotilta varia*, BYERS 234.



*Quiscalus quiscula versicolor* a nesting study, PETERSEN & YOUNG 1062.

*Sturnella magna* mortality in severe winter, KRUTZSCH 765; *S. neglecta* in Alabama, STEVENSON 1321.

#### STURNIDAE

Malayan mynahs, GIBSON-HILL 489; Comparison with Icteridae, LORENZ 838.

*Cinnyricinclus leucogaster* migratory movements of southern race, MACK-WORTH-PRAED & GRANT 368.

*Pastor roseus* economic value against locusts, MAZAEV 918; invasions in Hungary, PÁTKAI 1044.

*Sturnus vulgaris* growth of populations in U.S.A., DAVIS 335; in Washington state, HAGENSTEIN 551; catching insects on the wing, HODGES 623, TUCKER 1408; migrations in Norway, HOLGERSEN 637; extension of range in California, JONES 695; polygamy and territorial behaviour, KESSEL 723; note, KRAMER & PAUL 757; migration on Belgian Coast, LIPPENS 823; status in West Wales in 1925, LLOYD 826; development by artificial means, MITTELSTAEDT 957; rapid increase in British Columbia, RACEY 1106; food habits, SCHÜZ 1219; transatlantic voyage, SCOTT 1229; history of introduction into Western Australia, WHITTELL 1514.

#### ORIOLIDAE

*Oriolus oriolus oriolus* plumage and moult, VERHEYEN 1439.

#### DICURIDAE

*Dicurus macrocerus* fostering an *Eudynamis scolopaceus*, SMITH 1280.

#### PARADISEIDAE

General monograph with coloured plates, IREDALE 675; Coloured figures and popular notes, RIPLEY 1141.

Oology with col. pl. of eggs, SCHÖN-WETTER 1206.

*Pteridophora alberti* note, STONER 1328.

#### PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* function of bower by experiments, MARSHALL 891.

#### CORVIDAE

Grallinidae—new family to include *Grallina*, *Pomareopsis*, *Corcorax* and *Struthidea*, AMADON Emu 50 p. 124.

*Cissilopha san-blasiana nelsoni* in Arizona, PHILLIPS 1070

*Coleus monedula* breeding observations, RINGLEBEN 1134.

*Corvus bennetti* accompanying ocean going ship, SHIPWAY 1256; *C. brachyrhynchos* feeding on nestling cottontails, KIRKPATRICK 730; *C. corax* attacks a sheep, IGALFFY 665; decrease in Denmark, JESPERSEN 690; carrying food in foot, OWEN 1030; *C. c. principalis* recent Massachusetts records, SNYDER 1283; *C. cornix* embryology, TCHUMTOVA 1366; *C. corone* courtship feeding, HALLIDAY 555; decorating nest, LIEFF & JORDAN 818; habits versus hawks, LÖHRL 832; "anting", WELLS 1496; as a pest, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1563; *C. frugilegus* Hastings rookeries, 10 years progress, ANON 14; Bedfordshire roost, BEDFORD 110; roosts in Northants, BODDINGTON 150; Wiltshire rookeries, CAWKWELL 247; as nesting bird in Croatia, IVKOVIC 678; increased nesting in Croatia, IVKOVIC 679; dispersal of a Chester rookery, JENKINS 686; flight-play, KIPP 729; method of breaking walnuts, OVENDEN 1027; using old nest of *Pica pica*, OWEN 1030; note, SAGER 1169; observations in a rookery, WARNHAM 1484; *C. f. frugilegus* "mottled" variety, HARRISON 574, MAYAUD 908; *C. monedula* preying on adult *Fringilla coelebs*, BAWTRA 105; courtship habits, CRAMP 308; post-glacial distribution in Europe, VOUGS 1459; *C. splendens* immigration into Western Australia, ANON 9; *C. "Trivialis"* discussion, BÄHRMANN 76.

*Cyanocitta cristata* "anting", DAVIS 337; *C. stelleri* post-juvénal moult, McMANAMA 872; *C. stelleri browni* subsp. n. Arizona, PHILLIPS Condor 52 p. 253.

*Garrulus glandarius* colour of soft parts, GOODWIN 510; habits as predator, WORTELAERS 1558.

*Nucifraga caryocatactes* Himalayan races, BISWAS 166.

*Perisoreus canadensis arcus* nom. n. for *P. c. pacificus* MILLER Condor 52 p. 46.

*Pica pica* status in Denmark, HANSEN 565; observations on young bird, HØGAARD 636; notes, STEINFATT 1311.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general  
discussion of the problem. It is shown that the  
problem is of great importance and that it has  
not been completely solved. The author then  
presents a new method for solving the problem.  
This method is based on the use of the  
Fourier transform. It is shown that this  
method is very effective and that it can be  
applied to a wide range of problems. The  
author then gives some examples of the  
application of this method. It is shown that  
the method can be used to solve problems  
in physics, engineering, and mathematics.  
The author concludes by stating that the  
method is a new and powerful tool for  
solving problems of this type.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a  
detailed discussion of the method. It is shown  
that the method is based on the use of the  
Fourier transform. The author then gives a  
detailed description of the method. It is  
shown that the method is very effective and  
that it can be applied to a wide range of  
problems. The author then gives some  
examples of the application of this method.  
It is shown that the method can be used to  
solve problems in physics, engineering, and  
mathematics. The author concludes by  
stating that the method is a new and  
powerful tool for solving problems of this  
type.